This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Regestis
Apr 4

SILAS WRIGHT DUNNING
BEQUEST
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
GENERAL LIBRARY

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
PARISH REGISTERS.

Marriages.
II.

PHILLIMORE'S
PARISH REGISTER SERIES.
VOL. XI. (NOTTS., VOL. II).

One hundred and fifty printed.
This is Number..78

Nottinghamshire Parish Registers.

Marriages.

WILLIAM HILLIMORE ATTS

EDITED BY
W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L.,
JOHN STANDISH, B.A.,
AND
THOS. M. BLAGG.

VOL. II.

BINGHAM WAPENTAKE: SOUTH PART.

London:
ISSUED TO THE SUBSCRIBERS BY PHILLIMORE & CO.,
36, ESSEX STREET, STRAND.
1899.

v. 2

T24-29312 8

PREFACE.

The Editors are now enabled to issue the second volume of Nottinghamshire Parish Registers, including all the marriage registers in the south part of Bingham Wapentake. The preceding volume gave thirteen parishes; this includes twelve. Thanks are due to the parish clergy who have permitted their registers to be printed, and also to the Rev. A. J. Bennock, Rev. A. A. Welby, Mr. R. Hustwayte, Miss C. M. Alexander, Miss Florence Phelps, and others, for helping in the work of transcribing.

The utility of making copies of ancient registers has recently been shown in the Shipway pedigree case, in which numerous register forgeries were perpetrated. Registers are not so likely to be tampered with when a printed copy is in existence.

The entries as before have been reduced to a common form, and the following abbreviations adopted:—

w.=widower *or* widow.	d.=daughter of.
s.=spinster, single woman, *or* son.	p.=of the parish of.
b.=bachelor *or* single man.	dioc.=in the diocese of.
	co.=in the county of.
	lic.=marriage licence.

The spelling of the surnames is in all cases the same as in the original registers, but the Christian names have in most cases been translated or modernized.

It must be remembered that these printed abstracts of marriage registers are not "evidence" in the technical sense. Certified copies must still be obtained when evidence of a

marriage is needed for proving a pedigree in a court of law, or when registering it at Herald's College. For such certificates application must be made to the clergy in charge of the original registers.

It should be borne in mind that previous to 1752 the years were calculated as beginning on the 25th of March, so that a marriage entered as having taken place on, say, the 20th of February, 1624, really occurred on that day in 1625 according to our reckoning. This is sometimes expressed by "162$\frac{4}{5}$" or 1624-5.

No index is issued with the volume, as the Editors believe that it is better to print as many registers as possible, and to defer index-making until the registers still in manuscript are placed beyond the risk of loss.

The next volume is in the printer's hands and will contain the parishes in the southern part of the Wapentake of Newark.

October, 1899.

Contents.

	Years.	Page.
Broughton Sulney ..	1571-1812	1
Colston Bassett	1591-1812	15
Cotgrave	1559-1812	27
Cropwell Bishop ..	1539-1812	51
Hickling	1646-1812	67
Kinoulton	1569-1812	81
Holme Pierrepont	1569-1812	99
Owthorpe	1733-1812	115
Radcliffe-on-Trent ..	1633-1812	119
Shelford	1563-1812	137
Tithby	1583-1685	157
Tollerton	1559-1812	165

Marriages at Broughton Sulney or Over Broughton,

1571 to 1812.

NOTE.—The earlier Registers of Broughton Sulney are contained in four volumes, of which the following is a collation. The first, being of more than usual interest, is described at somewhat greater length.

VOL. I is very legible throughout and consists in all of 64 leaves of parchment in a loose parchment cover. After a blank parchment fly-leaf we find 51 pages, containing entries of Baptisms from 1571 to 1687, then pages 52–54, containing Marriages from 1571 to 1643, and two entries of Marriages in 1675–6. Page 55 is three parts blank, but has three entries of Baptisms in 1688–9. Pages 56–58 contain Marriages from 1654–1686. The lower portion of p. 58 contains some entries of Baptisms and Burials in 1687. Page 59 is blank, with the exception of four entries of Burials in 1687. Pages 60–82 contain Burials from 1571 to 1687, many being described as "buried in woollen". Pages 82–88 contain memoranda, written upside down, of Church Briefs and collections made for various purposes between 1653 and 1684, among which may be noted one of 11*s.* 4*d.* on Jan. 8, 1668, "collected for the reliefe of the poor distressed by the late dismall fire in the City of London," and another in 1670 of 20*s.* "towards the redemption of the English captives from Turkish Slavery". The leaves down to page 88 measure 14in. by 5½in. Then follow five leaves measuring 13½in. by 5½in., one leaf 7½in. by 5¼in., nine leaves 16in. by 5in., two loose leaves 8¼in by 5in., and two more, also loose, 14½in. by 4¼in. This latter portion of the volume, *i.e.*, from p. 89 to p. 124, contains entries of Baptisms and Burials from 1688 to 1760, and of marriages from 1688 to 1754. Much interest attaches to the entries of Baptisms in this Register, as from 1604 to 1633, and again from 1661 to 1667, the names of the three sponsors are entered against each register of a Baptism.

VOL. II contains Baptisms and Burials from 1777 to 1812.
VOL. III contains entries of marriages from 1755 to 1805.
VOL. IV contains marriages from 1805 to 1812.
These extracts have been made by Mr. Thos. M. Blagg, and are now printed under his supervision by permission of the Rev. Headley Willson, M.A., Rector of Broughton Sulney.

VOLUME I.

"Elizabeth Brett maried to Robert Frank, of Kirbiebellars, Novr. 15, 1571"

Robarte Franke & Marie Croyes	20 June	1572
Thomas Worth & Allis Thomasman ..	12 Oct.	„
Richard Jarvis & Elizabeth Evat	2 May	1574
Thomas Brett & Joan Thomasman	12 Feb.	„
Thomas Coulton, of Clifton, & Margerie Good[.]arie	4 Nov.	1575
Christopher Frank & Joan Towleman ..	20 Nov.	1576
Robert Lyne [or Fyne], of Burton, & Allis Masonne	22 Nov.	„
Jarvis Knight & Joan Thomasman	14 Aug.	1577
Hughe Faulkes, of Claxton, & Joan Brett ..	12 Nov.	1578
Thomas Tryes, of Remston, & Allis Lyster..	14 Nov.	„
Robart Thomasman & Joan Noble	30 Nov.	1579
Thomas Thomasman & Agnis Cross ..	13 Nov.	1580
William Smarte, of Claxton, & Joan Noble ..	8 Dec.	„
Thomas Abel & Allis Lorde	6 Aug.	1581
Alexander Ouldfeld & Margaret Bragshaw ..	9 Jan.	„
Edward Bingham & Joan Mason	13 Apr.	1583
Richard Browne & Elline Banister.. ..	29 June	„
George Steward & Jane Symon [*sic*] ..	12 Nov.	„
William Howet, of Ragsdale, & Elizabeth Hemsley	24 Nov.	„
John Shipton, of Laxton, & Ellin Bret ..	22 June	1584
Steven Coup & Elizabeth Ward	7 Dec.	„

"Joan Nobel, *alias* Vaviser, & Robart Parker wer maried Jan. 31, 1584."

William Greves, of Willowby, & Benit West	12 June	1585
John Robinson, of Coulston Basit, & Elizabeth Henfraye	30 July	„
Thomas Hamson [or Harrison] & Allis Stapleton	8 Sept.	„

William Cow & Margaret Thomasman ..	24 Oct.	1585
Robart Barlow & Joan Williamut	14 Dec.	„
Edward Pykeforth & Allis Browne.. ..	3 Oct.	1586
Peter Bacon & Joan Franke	7 Nov.	„
Richard Thomasman & [1] Caunte	20 July	1587
John Parker, of Roadley, & Isabel Brett ..	11 Feb.	„
Robart Brett & Margaret Collington ..	19 Feb.	„
John Warde & Elizabeth Cowp	6 Nov.	1588
William Houghton & Margerie Muston ..	16 Nov.	1590
Robart Holland & Agnis Adcoke	29 June	1591
Georg Blankley, of Stathorne, & Pnoll [? Parnoll] Henfray	18 Nov.	„
John Ha[bel] & Ellin Frank	21 Jan.	1592
Thomas Henfray & Sisley Howet	22 Jan.	„
Thomas Pares & Allice Dafte	20 Apr.	1594
Thomas Page & Agnis Henfraye	22 Nov.	1596
Hughe Frank, of Wimswld, & Elizabeth Frank	29 May	1598
Ambrose Brett & Elizabeth Franke ..	24 July	„
John Jarvis & Christian Lilpecke, of Catthorpe, co. Leic.	29 Oct.	„
Richard Sanders, of Queningborow, co. Leic., & Isabel Thomasman	7 May	1599
John Roadley, of Widmerpoole, & Joan Lyster	10 June	„
John Henson, of Willowbie, & Margaret Hemsley	25 June	„
John White, of Willowbie, & Mary Henfraye	11 May	1601
William Thomasman, of B. S., & Marie [Fauxe], of Claxon	25 Nov.	„
Thomas Brooksbie & Joan Frank, of B. ..	26 Nov.	„
Robart Callis, of Hoton, in p. of Preston, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Lyster, of B. ..	15 June	1602
Robarte Dawsonne, of Barsone [Barkston], in the Willowes, co. Linc., & Jane Musson, of B.	16 Jan.	„
Bartholomew Maye & Sara Woorthe ..	4 Feb.	1603
Robarte Franke & Milicent Roadley ..	2 July	1604

[1] Christian name of woman not entered.

John Henson & Agnis Page	8 Oct.	1604
William Byshop, of Clifton, & Margaret Needham, of B.	2[o] Aug.	1605
Gilberte Weston & Elizabethe Garvas ..	21 Sept.	„
Robarte Barlow & Joan Thomasman ..	23 Sept.	„
Lawrance Borrow & Joan Bacon	18 June	1606
William Smyth & Ales Trentham	29 Nov.	„
Rich. Bennet & Marie Howsonne	20 June	1607
William Thomasman & Elizabeth Lacie ..	25 Nov.	„
William Hemsley & Prudence Brette ..	28 July	1608
Christopher Franke & Joan Hemsley ..	28 July	„
Thomas Robinsonn & Phillip W[eston] ..	1[5] Jan.	„
Richard James, of Clifton, & Elizabeth Shepperdsonne	19 Oct.	1609
Thomas Howet & Joan Sandersonne ..	29 Nov.	„
Richard Colebrand & Jane Shepperdsonne ..	19 Dec.	„
Michaell Smaley & Elizabeth Gregorie ..	16 Sept.	1611
Thomas Bacon & Marie Felsteade	30 Jan.	1612
William Walker & Barbara Lyster	31 Jan.	„
Richard Henfraye & Francis Shepperdsonne	18 Sept.	1615
William Lounde & Elizabeth Noble ..	23 Nov.	„
Hughe Byshope, of Kinoulton, & Elizabeth Brette	5 June	1616
Richarde Hemley & Ales Smyth	20 Jan.	„
John Hopkin, of Nether Broughton, & Mary B[rox. .], of B. S.	21 Jan.	1618
John Lyster & Isabel Muggleston	25 June	1619
Edwarde Weston & Elizabeth Francis ..	2 Feb.	„
Richard Gervas & Jane Lyster	20 June	1620
Robt. Barlow & Jane Cunstable	24 Nov.	1621
Nicholas Brotherhoode, of Codlingstock, & Elizabeth Yates, of B. S.	20 May	1622
William Hallame & Joan Stapleton.. ..	6 Nov.	1624
Richard [W]ade, of Clipson, & Joan Holland, of B.	8 Jan.	1625
William Ridley & Elizabeth Caunte ..	10 Oct.	1626
Thomas Sanders, of B., & Margaret Herrat, of Ruddington	4 Dec.	„
William Smaley, of Beeston, & Elizabethe Thomasman	15 Jan.	„

Nicholas Smaley, of Beeston, & Jane Thomasman .. .. 16 Jan. 1626
John Thomasman, *alias* Sympsonne, & Anne Fillingham, of Hickling .. .. 14 Feb. 1627
William Pilkington & Mary Pyghte.. .. 10 Nov. 1628
Henry Weltcy, of Loughborow, & Jane Colsbrand, of B. .. .. .. 21 Oct. 1630
Richard Dafte, of Hicklinge, & Joan Francis, of Broughton .. .. .. 5 Feb. „
Robt. Williamut & Anne Barton .. .. 28 Jan. 1631
Robert Barlow, of B., & Elizabeth Scotte, of Willowbie.. .. .. .. 29 Apr. 1635
Richard Cliffe, of Widmerpool, & Elizabeth B[arlow], *lic.* .. .. .. 20 July „
John Bybie & Jane Stapleford .. .. 6 Feb. „
Roger Patchett & Jane Browne .. .. 2 May 1639
George Kirby & Elizabeth Burrowes .. 16 May „
Henry Alvy, of Carcoulston, & Dorothie Colebrand, of B., *lic.* .. .. .. 3 Aug. „
James Stapleford & Elizabeth Barnsley .. 19 Aug. „
John Robinsone & Jane Hutchingsonne .. 3 Sept. 1640
Christopher Maye & Marye Caunt .. .. 26 Nov. „
Martin Byshop, of West Retford, & Francis Colebrand, of B. S... .. .. 14 Oct. 1641
Robt. James & Ellyn Renshaw .. .. 19 Oct. „
Willm. Harston, of Keyworth, in p. of [ ], & Agnes Rorel, of B. .. .. 29 Nov. 1642
Richard Leeson, of Clauston, & Joan S[treete], of B. .. .. 30 Nov. 1643

"Gervase Stapleford & Margaret Kerkby were married at Dalbey, in Leic'rshre, Novemb. 17, 1675, by John Pen, vic^r, ibd., as is attested by a certificate under his hand."

"Anthony Stevenson & Eliz. Stoakes were married at Dalbey in Leic'rshire, Novemb. 29, 1676, by John Pen, vic^r, ibid., as is attested by a certificate under his hand."

[*The above two entries are inserted at this place in the original. There are no entries of Marriages between* 1643 *and* 1654, *or between* 1655 *and* 1663, *owing, probably, to the disturbances and changes caused by the Civil War.—T. M. B.*]

Ambrose Franke, of B. S., & Anne Kirton, of Estrop [Easthorpe], in p. of Southwell, w. 30 June 1654
Robert Brett & Lydia Power .. .. 20 July „
"Peter Bacon & Elizabeth Daft were married at Nottingham, the 9th of Novemb. [1654], their intent of marriage having been published 3 severall Dayes at the Market Cross in Nott. afore sayd."
John Huckerby & Francis Plowman were married at Little Dalby, co. Leic., 13 Feb. 1655.
Robert Wollerton, of Long Claxton, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Brett, of B. S. .. .. 29 Oct. 1663
William Hunt & Anne Pilkington .. .. 19 Nov. 1664
Peter Bacon & Isabell Beeston .. .. 3 Feb. 1665
Richard Parker, of Mansfield, & Isabella Blanckley, w. .. .. .. 5 Aug. 1667
William Morris & Katharine Dickinson, of Hicklin, *lic.* .. .. .. 21 Jan. 1670
Nathaniel Neale & Elizabeth May .. .. 29 June 1672
John Dalbey & Elizabeth Jackson, *lic.* .. 26 June 1674
Tho. Thurman & Miriam Allin, w. .. .. 4 July „
William Gibbins, of Stanton, co. Leic., & Jane Williamet, of B. S. .. .. .. 23 Nov. 1676
Edward Pight & Elizabeth Richmond .. 3 Dec. „
John Ferting, of Ruddington, & Jane Barton [or Barlow], of B. S., married at Ruddington, by licence, 22 Nov. 167[8].
Thomas James, of Nottingham, blacksmith, & Margaret Stevenson, of Nether Broughton, co. Leic., *lic.* .. .. .. 23 Dec. 1679
Michael Dalby & Lidia Willmott .. .. 14 July 1684
Richard Sclater, of Hickling, & Sarah Bradford, of B. S. .. .. .. 14 Feb. „
Thomas Brown, Esq., of Stretton, co. Derby, & Lucy Harcourt, of B. S., *lic.* .. 19 Feb. „
Edward Hubert, of Rearsby, co. Leic., & Mary Brown, of B. S. .. .. .. 21 Jan. 1685
Edward Hart & Elizabeth Woollaton .. 30 Jan. „
Roberd Lister & Ann Hemley .. .. 1 Nov. 1686

[*No entries of Marriages to be found between* 1686 *and* 1696.—*T. M. B.*]

Thomas Spencer & Mary Shepheard ..	15 July	1696
John ..... & Elizabeth Branson	14 Oct.	1697
William Iberson, of Gamston, & Hannah Whitworth, *lic.*	23 Jan.	„
John Pilkinton & Eliz. Butterye	1 May	1698
John Neal & Mary Chamberling	8 July	„
[*The last two marriages took place at Widmerpool.*]		
George Hargreaves, of Hickling, & Ann Langworth, also of Hickling	12 Feb.	„
John Smith & Judith Coates	28 June	1699
Henry Page & Elizabeth Trigg	16 Nov.	„
John Robinson & Elizabeth Hemsley ..	13 Apr.	1702
Thomas Hart & Eliz. Skinner	19 Oct.	„
Thomas Wood & Catherine Simson ..	28 Apr.	1703
Jerimy Needham & Ann Hodgekinson ..	25 May	„
Benjamin Gulson & Mary Page	27 May	1703
Henry Watkin & Mary Watmore	9 July	„
Robert Marriott & Ann Frith	14 Jan.	„
John Smith & Elizabeth Vose	17 Apr.	1705
Edward Peti & Esther Hoes	21 Apr.	„
Thomas Bailey & Sarah Berry	22 Apr.	„
Thomas Soarsbey & Jane Woodhouse ..	10 Sept.	„
Thomas Carington & Elizabeth Barlow ..	3 Apr.	1706
Elias Brown & Alice Peal	8 April	„
Robert Barns & Ann Willford	22 June	1708
Thomas Fielding & Mary Hebb	24 July	1709
Thomas Travis & Mary Matthews ..	28 July	„
Joseph Pagett & Elizabeth Willimott ..	14 Jan.	„
John Frank & Mary Hart	17 April	1710
William Hart & Elizabeth Line	1 Oct.	„
John Cooke & Mary Guy	22 Nov.	„
William Seal & Sarah Hubberd	15 Nov.	1711
William Scampton & Mary White	14 Sept.	1713
John Robinson & Ann Blankley	5 Nov.	1715
Luke Coates & Mary Smith	[30] Nov.	1717
George Mann & Ann Brown	10 Dec.	„
Daniel Wilson & Ludia Brett	24 Feb.	„
William Whaley & Lydia Pike	28 Nov.	1718
William Blount & Elizabeth Gadsbey ..	8 Feb.	„
John Blumfield & Sarah Marshall	2 Aug.	1719

William Cope & Philippa Paling	8 Oct.	1719
Robert Gill & Elizabeth Read	12 Oct.	„
Henry Julian & Hannah Pike	17 Nov.	1720
John Wright & Elizabeth Muxloe of B. S. ..	25 April	1721
William Lank & Mary Smart, *lic.*	1 Aug.	„
James Ashby & Dorothy Mathewes ..	8 April	1722
John Sharp & Elizabeth Hart	21 April	1723
Richard Knapp & Martha Thurman ..	5 May	„
Edward Barker & Elizabeth Hebb, *lic.* ..	18 May	„
Thomas Deacon & Susanna Heart ..	31 Jan.	„
Edward Spencer & Mary Cook	14 April	1724
Edward Hicklin & Anne White	2 June	„
John Forr & Sarah Bailey, *lic.*	4 Feb.	„
William Grice & Anne Neale	23 Oct.	1726
Richard Mackly & Mary Stimpson	8 July	1728
Ellis Brown & Elizabeth Buss	29 Mar.	1730
Charles Kallum & Elizabeth Hawley ..	30 Mar.	„
William Hart & Mary Everington	24 Aug.	„
John Deakins & Eliz. Callis	15 Nov.	„
Matthew Hart & Elizabeth Clements ..	2 Mar.	„
Matthew Tipping, of Croxton Kyrial in co. Leic., & Sarah Neal, of B. S. ..	3 May	1732
John Skellet & Mary Wartnaby	23 Oct.	„
John Clements, of Claxton, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Hart, of B. S.	21 Dec.	1733
Wm. Daft, of Hicklin, & Mary Hawley, of B. S.	5 Feb.	„
William Mackly & Ann Marson	22 Apr.	1734
William Brett & Mary Hart	22 May	„
Thomas Peet & Elizabeth Bell	21 Nov.	„
Thomas Manchester & Sarah Clark ..	15 Dec.	1735
Joseph Adcock, of Sileby, co. Leic., & Catharine Millner, of B. S.	30 Oct.	1736
William Cottingham, of Linby, & Ann Dawson	2 Feb.	1737
Thomas Brown, of Clauson, & Mary Bailiff ..	1 May	1738
John Hindes, of Melton, & Mary Doubleday..	2 May	„
William Brown, of B. S., & Sarah Brown, of Nether Broughton	5 Mar.	„
Gervise Millner & Sarah Waite	6 Mar.	„
John Day, of Redmile, & Elizabeth Hebb ..	22 Apr.	1740
John Barlow & Ann Willson, *lic.*	19 Sept.	1742

William Walker, of Willoughby, & Sarah Hebb	2 May	1743
John Scampton & Alice Lyster	26 May	„
William Daft & Eliz. Dewick	3 July	„
Thomas Thraves, of Bingham, & Mary Barnes	13 Nov.	„
Harrord Shepherd, of Kinolton, & Elizabeth Brett	31 Jan.	„
William Brett & Mary Cross	26 Apr.	1744
Robert Brett & Anne Lyster	11 Oct.	„
Job Winfield, of Wysall, & Mary Manchester	31 Mar.	1746
Richard Manton, of Oakham, co. Rutland, & Lydia Franke, *lic.*	6 Sept.	„
John Speed & Anne Smart	10 Feb.	„
Robert Gill & Mary Hart	3 Mar.	„
Joseph Kingston, of Long Claxton, & Margaret Dodson	11 Oct.	1747
John Hawley & Mary Barnes	30 Nov.	„
Samuel Morely & Ann Frock	18 May	1748
John Hysham & Mary Robinson	16 Nov.	1749
Richard Hawksley, of Duffield, & Martha Stubbs	3 Dec.	„
John Smart & Mary Woodhouse	7 Dec.	„
Matthew Walker & Amy Dibal	26 Dec.	„
Thos. Manchester & Anne Hebb	2 Aug.	1750
Nathaniel Neal & Sarah Kingston	8 Oct.	„
William Wild & Anne Fielding	27 Dec.	„
Robert Freck & Martha Forster	14 Feb.	„
Thomas Bailey & Martha Painter	30 May	1751
William Kingston & Susannah Skerrit, *lic.* ..	4 July	1753
Matthew Hart & Elizabeth Newton, both of Widmerpool, *lic.*	8 Feb.	„

VOLUME III.

Francis Hobb, of B.S., & Elizabeth Penney, of Roadby, co. Leic.	22 May	1755
Thomas White & Elizabeth Kelham ..	27 July	„
Richard Grice & Margaret Robinson ..	11 Apr.	1757
Christopher Leeson & Ann Grey	28 Nov.	„
Thomas Mills, of Willoughby, & Sarah Lord, of B. S.	27 Mar.	1758
Joseph Fielding & Mary Taylor	20 Nov.	„
Thomas Dekin & Elizabeth White	13 Dec.	„

William Welch, of Lenton, & Elizabeth Holles, of B. S.	1 Jan.	1759
John Grice, of B. S., & Susannah Winter, of Botesford, co. Leic.	29 Jan.	"
Thomas Morrell & Mary Bailey	25 Sept.	1760
Richard Knapp & Anne Leeson	25 Dec.	"
James Blythe, of Blackwell, co. Der., & Mary Hemsley, of B. S., *lic.* . ..	1 Feb.	1761
William Brett, of B. S., & Anne Sisson, of Stonesby, co. Leic., *lic.*	18 Mar.	"
Henry Julian & Anne Catcliffe	25 Mar.	"
Richard Lord & Mary Boyer	11 May	"
John Culley & Mary Fielding	14 June	"
Charles Miller, of Owthorp, & Hannah Stvbbs, of B. S., *lic.*	24 Dec.	"
John Skerritt & Elizabeth Slea	16 Nov.	1762
William Brett & Elizabeth Gill, *lic.*	31 Mar.	1763
Thomas Cooper & Frances Sutton, *lic.* ..	31 Mar.	"
Thomas Brett & Mary Lyster	23 May	"
Ellis Brown & Elizabeth Gilding	23 May	"
The Rev. Mr. Wriggan Webster (Clerk) & Ellen Kellham, both of Broughton Solney, *lic.*	5 Dec.	"
Richard Franke, of B. S., & Elizabeth Fauks, of Hickling	26 Jan.	1764
Richard Manton, of B. S., & Mary Morely, of Hickling	5 Feb.	"
Joseph Slea & Sarah Julian	27 Dec.	"
Thomas Hart, of B. S., & Mary Barnes, of Nether Broughton, co. Leic.	3 June	1765
John Daykin & Rebecca Hemsley	27 Nov.	"
The Rev. Mr. Wriggan Webster & Ann Brett, *lic.*	3 Mar.	1767
Joseph Wartnaby, of Wartnaby, co. Leic., & Margaret Gill, of B. S.	16 Feb.	1768
Gervase Miller & Elizabeth Miller	16 Feb.	"
William Fairholm, of Shelford, & Ann Miller, of B. S.	13 June	1769
Matthew Yates, of Wimeswold, co. Leic., & Mary Dewson, of B. S.	27 Nov.	"

William Daykin, of B. S., & Sarah Gilboard (signs "Gilbert"), of Old Dalby, co. Leic., *lic.* .. :	24 Oct.	1770
Philip Hawley, of Dalby in the Would, co. Leic., & Rachel Sharpe, of B. S. ..	1 July	1771
Samuel Daykin & Mary Scampton, *lic.* ..	13 June	1772
John Brett & Alice Hemsley, *lic.*	1 July	"
John Bonsar, of Prestwould, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Brett, of B. S., *lic.*	30 Sept.	"
John Watts, of Kinoulton, & Elizabeth Cragg, of B. S., *lic.*	28 Oct.	1773
John Bonner & Mary Grice, *lic.*	8 April	1775
James Worral, of Lowdham, & Mary Smart, of B. S., *lic.*	24 Oct.	1776
Thomas Bird & Ann White	19 Nov.	"
Samuel Hebb, of B. S., & Ellen Shuttlewood, of Asalby, co. Leic., *lic.*	22 Jan.	1777
William Barnet, of Bunny, & Ann Hart, of B. S., *lic.*	2 Mar.	1778
William Caunt, of Hickling, & Mary Peet, of B. S.	11 Jan.	1779
Colwell Langdon, of p. St. Margaret, Leicester, & Ann Hemsley, of B. S., *lic.* ..	25 Feb.	"
George Knapp & Elizabeth Brewton ..	4 Apr.	"
William Alsebrook & Alice White	20 Sept.	"
William Brown & Dorothy White	4 July	1780
William Brown & Ann Brett, *lic.*	23 Jan.	1781
William Gill & Mary Cross, *lic.*	2 Oct.	"
Samuel Brown & Mary Cross, w.	5 Nov.	"
Richard Kingston & Alice Wartnaby ..	13 Aug.	1782
John Bramley & Elizabeth Newby, *lic.* ..	22 Oct.	1783
John Spouge, of Tithby, & Ann White, of B.S.	18 Dec.	"
John Oxspring & Ann Wartnaby	20 Dec.	"
William Grice & Mary Hart	1 Sept.	1784
William Brown, of Barston-in-the-Willows, co. Lincoln, & Alice Kingston, of B. S.	4 Nov.	"
Charles Cocks, of Long Claxton, co. Linc., & Ann Perkins, of B. S.	31 Jan.	1785
William Walker, of Willoughby, & Elizabeth Fielding, of B. S.	5 July	"

Thomas White, w., & Mary Fielding, w. .. 24 Oct. 1785
Edward Wright, of Harby, co. Leic., & Ann Brown, of B. S. .. .. .. 29 Nov. „
James Rippon, & Elizabeth Kelham .. 22 Nov. 1786
Charles Kelham & Elizabeth Hatherley .. 23 Nov. „
William Mann, of Hickling, & Mary Daykin, of B. S. .. .. 21 Oct. 1787
William Grice, w., & Elizabeth Cumberland, *lic.* .. .. 22 Jan. 1788
Samuel Bryans, of Willoughby, & Sarah Cross, of B. S., *lic.* .. .. .. 23 Jan. „
David Sheffield & Elizabeth Hart .. .. 21 July „
George Kelham & Sarah Fielding .. .. 26 Nov. „
Gervas Ellenor & Mary Askew .. .. 15 Dec. „
Thomas Corner, of Hose, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Brown, of B. S. .. .. .. 1 June 1789
John Dixon, of Holmepierrepoint, & Hannah Buss, of B. S. .. .. .. 19 Oct. „
John Pool, of Holwell, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Knapp, of B. S. .. .. .. 25 Nov. „
Richard Grice & Elizabeth Grice .. .. 12 Apr. 1790
John Harding & Ann Wartnaby .. .. 5 Oct. „
John Hinders, of Radford, & Ann Fielding, of B. S. .. .. 4 May 1791
Edward Wartnaby & Ann Slee .. .. 14 June „
John Richmond, of Long Clawson, co. Leic., & Mary Grice, of B. S. .. .. 21 Nov. „
Robert Brett, of Burton Joice, & Elizabeth Daykin, of B. S., *lic.* .. .. 1 Dec. „
William Hart & Sarah Eaton .. .. 29 Oct. 1792
Thomas White, w., & Elizabeth Franke, w. .. 9 Sept. 1793
John Milson, of Scalford, co. Leic., & Ann Hemsley, of B. S. .. .. .. 18 Dec. „
William Barnet, of Willoughby, & Ann Skerritt, of B. S. .. .. .. 21 Apr. 1794
Anthony Allick, of Exton, co. Rutland, & Hannah Peat, of B. S., *lic.* .. .. 19 Dec. „
Joseph Harding & Elizabeth Bonner .. 24 Dec. 1795
John Peters & Mary Lord .. .. .. 12 Sept. 1796
Thomas Cross & Elizabeth Daykin, *lic.* .. 27 Oct. „

Thomas Daykin & Ann Woolley, *lic.* ..	17 Apr.	1797
John Hemsley & Sarah Bonner	26 Apr.	1798
William Whittaker, of Nether Broughton, co. Leic., & Ann Hebb, of B. S.	10 Dec.	„
William Knapp & Ann Flint	27 May	1799
Samuel Bailey, of Nether Broughton, co. Leic., & Mary Dakin, of B. S.	24 Feb.	1800
William Seavey, of Widmerpool, & Mary Holmes, of B. S., *lic.*	3 Aug.	„
John Daykin & Sarah Garton, *lic.*	3 Feb.	1801
John Daykin & Elizabeth Woolley, *lic.* ..	6 May	„

VOLUME IV.

William Barnett, of Melton Earnest, co. Bed., & Elizabeth Brett, of B. S., *lic.* ..	7 Oct.	1805
Joseph Chester & Mary Bonner, *lic.* ..	21 Nov.	„
John Spencer & Hannah Cross	2 Dec.	„
John Clarke & Mary Kingston	20 Oct.	1806
Joseph Burrows & Elizabeth Spencer ..	20 Oct.	„
Thomas Daykin & Elizabeth Cross, *lic.* ..	2 Feb.	1807
William Brett & Elizabeth Cross, *lic.* ..	24 Dec.	„
John Johnson & Sarah Shelton	4 Apr.	1808
Richard Hoe & Mary Kelham	6 June	„
William Edis & Eleanor Whitby, *lic.* ..	25 Nov.	„
William Daykins & Mary Ripping	16 Oct.	1809
John Grice & Mary Neal	7 May	1812
William Foister & Mary Hornbuckle ..	4 Dec.	„

Marriages at Colston Bassett,

1591 to 1812.

NOTE.—The earlier registers of this parish are contained in three volumes, the first of which, a parchment book, much torn and defaced, contains entries of Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials from 1591 to 1761. This volume is stitched into an old indenture or deed of the Hutchinson family of Owthorpe, which is dated the 13th of April in the seventh year of William III [1695], is between Charles Hutchinson, of Owthorpe, esquire, on the first part, Thomas Hutchinson, son and heir-apparent of the aforesaid Charles, on the second part, and William Gilbert of Derby, gent., on the third part; and relates to the settling and conveying of the manor, messuages, lands, and hereditaments (including rights of fishing, fowling, goods of felons, jurisdictions, etc.) in the parish of Willoughby on the Wolds, Notts.

Vol. II is a paper book, measuring 16½in. by 6¾in., in a paper cover, and contains: *(a)* Entries of Banns; *(b)* Register of Marriages to 1812. (The last entry is Dec. 4, 1811.)

Vol. III is a paper book in a parchment cover, the same size as the last, and contains entries of Baptisms and Burials down to 1820.

There is a good deal of overlapping, some entries being in duplicate, some even in triplicate, being entered in more than one volume.

These Marriages have been extracted by the Rev. A. J. Bennoch, Vicar of Colston Bassett, and collated with the original by Mr. T. M. Blagg, under whose supervision they are now printed.

William Orson & Johane Thirkhill .. .. 1 May [1591]
William Sherwood & Christian Gervasse . 21 Nov. „
Thomas Thirkhill & Agnes Jenkinson .. 23 Jan. „
" *With this promise to save indemnifyed Francis Chapman, Clerk, the celebrator hereof.*"
William Shepydson & Elizabeth Parker .. 31 Jan. „
" *With this promise by William Parker & John Pyke, to save indemnifyed Francis Chapman, Clerk, the celebrator hereof.*"
Thomas Fynnes & Margarett Francis .. 20 Apr. 1592
Anthony Hawley & Agnes Thirkhill .. 30 Sept. „
John Hall & Jane Robinson .. .. 11 Aug. 1593
William Barke & Margaret Porter .. .. 16 Nov. „
Gualter Martiall & Cycilye North .. .. 24 Nov. „
Richard Hodgekyn & Elizabeth Wells .. 1 July 1596

Robert Huskynson & Alice Robinson ..	8 Nov.	1596
Jeffery Robynson & Ellen Parker	30 Nov.	1597
Bartholomew Carrington & Jane Fynnes ..	7 Feb.	„
John West & Johane Orson	10 Nov.	1598
John Worthington & Jane Brown	13 Dec.	„
Richard Whyte & Elizabeth Sherwood ..	19 Jan.	„
John Harby & Elizabeth Wells	6 May	1599
William Caunt & Catharyne Robynson ..	14 May	„
John Browne & Cycilye Marshall	28 May	„
Lawrence Robynson & Anna Porter ..	17 June	„
Bartholomew Henson & Mary Robynson ..	same day	
Richard Marcer & Mary Gervasse	7 Oct.	„
[*torn off*] Lovatt & Margarett Harrison ..	17 Nov.	1600
Thomas Clark & Johane Robyson	19 Nov.	„
Edmund Bickerstaffe & Agnes Fynnes ..	18 Nov.	1601
William Huskynson & Cassandra Thrampton	23 Nov.	„
Robert Massye & Margarett Fynnes ..	22 June	1602
William Robinson & Margarett Flower ..	3 Aug.	1603
Thomas Litherland & Ellen Wright ..	13 Nov.	„
Thomas North & Ellen Lum	21 Nov.	„
Robert Younge & Elizabeth Fynnes ..	8 Apr.	1605
Richard Cock & Agnes Pyke	14 Apr.	„
William Caunt & Alice Trewman	22 Apr.	„
Edward Clark & Margarett Wood	29 Apr.	„
John Hawley & Cicilye Brown	1 May	„
William Pyke & Grace Jenkynson	2 May	„
John Daye & Alice Walker	27 May	„
William Westbie & Agnes Wright	the same daye	
Leonard Fells & Margaret Burden	4 June	„
Richard Marsh & Mary Thirkhill	16 June	„
Thomas Kemm & Ursuly Sawnsome ..	22 June	„
Richard Parnham & Christian Sherwod ..	23 June	„
Richard Bowse & Johane Robinson ..	21 July	„
Hugh Wright & Margaret Robinson ..	10 Nov.	„
George Wollaton & Mirable Robinson ..	24 Nov.	„
Thomas Mantle & Elizabeth Marshall ..	12 May	1606
William Chester & Elizabeth Blagg ..	7 July	„
Robert Garton & Agnes Pygott	9 Feb.	„
Richard Marshall & Mary Harrison ..	21 May	1609
Aron Whittington & Jane Smith	3 July	„

William Parker & Alice Cowp	14 Aug.	1609
Laurence Morley & Alice Pyke	17 Apr.	1610
Thomas Tebbedd & Margery Fynnes ..	20 Jan.	„
Ralph Wells & Johane Wright	28 Apr.	1611
Roger Hollynworth & Katherin Henson ..	14 July	„
William Shaw & Agnes Garton	10 Nov.	„
George Pygott & Elizabeth Pyne	18 July	1612
Josias Alred & Anna Peck	19 July	„
John Blabie & Mary Trowman	27 July	„
Henry Richardson & Alice Bertram ..	5 June	1613
John Hawley & Jane Clark	20 June	1614
Edward Smalley & Elizabeth Fawx ..	12 Oct.	„
Henry Saxon & Agnes Spencer	29 Oct.	„
James Dyndsdale & Cassandra Parr ..	16 Feb.	„
[*corner torn off*] & Isabell Nodson	24 Jan.	1615
Robert Smalley & Margarett Baall ..	10 Nov.	1616
Thomas Blagg & Agnes Widdowson ..	5 July	1617
William Trowman & Agnes Wood ..	17 Nov.	„
Gabriell Gillman & Mary Fynnes ..	14 Feb.	„
John Humphrey & Margaret Wright ..	15 Apr.	1619
George Ward & Elizabeth Litherland ..	27 Aug.	1620
William Litherland & Elizabeth Jackson ..	21 Oct.	„
Anthony Clark & Ellen Hickson	1 July	1621
William Hawley & Margaret Calcdott ..	23 July	„
Thomas Fynnes (the younger) & Katherin Barke	28 Oct.	„
James Bateman & Jane Worthington ..	10 Dec.	„
Roger Thrumpton & Anna Samson ..	2 May	1622
Matthew Hart & Ellen Litherland	23 Oct.	„
John Townsend & Agnes Castle	16 Nov.	„
Henry Ragsdall & Margaret Mayfield ..	29 Oct.	1623
John Smyth & Dorothee Robynson ..	12 June	1624
Mr. Roger Waldron & Margaret Hacker ..	— July	„
Thomas Wynter & Briget Sampson ..	— Dec.	1625
Thomas Parker & Sythie Wilson ..	10 Aug.	1626
Robert Huzzie & Agnes Chester	30 Nov.	„
Andrew Byrd & Elizabeth Campian ..	15 Nov.	1627
Henry Dawson & Agnes Browne	4 Feb.	„
John Green & Margarett Franck	14 Feb.	„
William Dodge & Dorothie Hough	23 Jan.	1629

Thomas Fells & Anna Morris ..	.. 19 Jan.	1630
John Richman & Susanna Huckerby	.. 26 Nov.	1631
Thomas Machin & Wynifreed Cursum	.. 10 Mar.	"
William Byrd & Mirable Wright ..	.. 12 June	1634
Thomas Thirkill & Elizabeth Tales	.. 21 Oct.	1635
John Rickett & Mary Kynge ..	.. 25 Oct.	1636
Robert Stubbs & Agnes Cheshire ..	.. 17 Nov.	"
George Squire & Elizabeth Hubbard	.. 11 May	1637
William Spenser & Johane Orston	.. 5 June	"
[Will]iam Townes & Jane Hacker ..	.. 22 Oct.	1638
Thomas Randall & Katherin Fynnes	.. 25 Oct.	"
Henry Richman & Anna Gervasse ..	.. 15 Nov.	"
Thomas Blagg & Ellen Mantle ..	.. 11 June	1639
Mathew Slater & Elizabeth Haigh ..	.. 19 Feb.	"
Richard Roe & Dorothee Gill ..	.. 2 June	1640
William Huskynson & Mary Pettie	.. 2 Aug.	1641
John Baldock & Ursula Hubbard ..	.. 7 May	1642
Ralph Wood & Francis Wright ..	.. 28 July	"
John Cooper & Johane Hoe ..	.. 14 Jan.	1644
Thomas Hough & Mary Marshall ..	.. 12 June	1645
John Tomson & Mary Champian ..	.. 18 Oct.	"
Roger Marshall & Mary Wragbie ..	.. 2 Dec.	"
William Dobleday & Anna Hardall	.. 4 Dec.	"
John Clark & Alice Darnoll ..	.. 4 June	1646

"Elizabeth Champion & Thomas Croft was married at Kynoulton, vij daye of October," [1646.]

Henry Marsh & Isabell Robynson	.. 21 Jan.	1646
Thomas Marshall & Mary Shaw ..	.. 3 Feb.	1648
Roger Leverland & Sibilla, eldest dau. of Edward Holland, of Kinolton, gent.	.. 6 Sept.	1650
Thomas Pritchett & Agnes Wright ..	.. 3 July	1652
John Hutchinson & Jane March ..	.. 26 Oct.	"
William Chapman & Ursula Smyth	.. 15 Nov.	"
John Stokes & Elizabeth Thoroton	.. 14 May	1653
Francis Clater & Alice Leverland ..	.. 31 May	"
William Thrave & Alice Clater ..	.. 23 Jan.	"
Robert Tonge & Isabell Dawne ..	.. 18 Oct.	1654
William Richman & Grace Dawne ..	.. 21 Nov.	"
Nicholas Hoe & Frances Marshall ..	.. 23 Nov.	"
Theaticus (?) White & Elizabeth Julian	.. 24 Apr.	1655

William Faucett & Mary James	12 Dec.	1657
Thomas White & Mary Wallis	6 Dec.	1658
[Richa]rd More & Elizabeth Bett	17 Jan.	„
Richard Bettison & Ann Robinson	27 Jan.	„
Robert Daft & Grace Day	14 Feb.	„
William White & Margaret Finns	30 Apr.	1663
William Hutchinson & Ann White ..	31 Dec.	„
George Lees & Mary Summersby	24 Sept.	1664
John Watson & Mary Corbye	21 Apr.	1665
John Huchinson & Elizabeth Spencer ..	23 May	„
William Wulmore [or *Whatmore*] & Mary Flower	4 July	„
Gervase Wilson & Barbarah Julien ..	3 Aug.	„
John Barker & Ellenor Mather	11 Nov.	„
John Hoe & Anne Dey	18 Nov.	„
William Pycroft & Mary Doubleday ..	8 Apr.	1666
William Threave & Anne Blood	21 Sept.	„
William Smalley & Anne Daft	5 Nov.	„
Thomas Howet & Elizabeth Campion ..	25 Apr.	1667
Matthew Caunt & Dorothy Merriman ..	16 May	„
William Watts & Anne Musson	18 May	„
Thomas Smith & Jane Preston	21 May	„
Thomas Doubleday & Mary Waring ..	9 Nov.	1668
George Clark & Mary Marriott	30 Nov.	„
Anthony Marsh & Elizabeth Hall	1 Nov.	1670
Henry Crampton & Jane Blackbourne ..	14 Mar.	„
George Alcock & Anne Sandale	12 Oct.	1671
Thomas Wright & Isabell Flower	21 Jan.	„
John Halloday & Elizabeth Mantle ..	16 Nov.	1672
George Hornbuckle & Dorothy Lewies ..	26 June	1673
John Green & Anne Smith .. .	11 Mar.	1678
Mathew Huckerby & Rosomand Fells .	25 Jan.	1680
Samuel Holland & Jane Huckerby	11 Apr.	1681
John Greasley & Ann Marriott, both of Hickling	21 Nov.	1683
Francis Kitchin, of Mansfield, & Mrs. Elizabeth Janes, of Eperston	16 Nov.	1685
John Wright, of Orston, & Mary Smith, of Bingham	3 June	1686

Mr. Thomas Wilford, of Car Colston, & Ann Spiby, of Bingham	22 June	1686
Matthew Huckerby & Sarah Julian ..	16 Jan.	„
[*torn off*] Selby & Ellen Caunt	5 Apr.	1687
Richard Rilly & Elizabeth Smart	6 Oct.	„
Mr. Andrew Poole, of Cropwell Butler, & Mrs. Sarah East, of Gunthorp, in p. of Lowdham	11 Oct.	„
George Dobney & Mary Milner	18 June	1688
Mr. James Burton & Mrs. Elizabeth Cooling, w.	15 June	1690
Christopher Hopwell & Mary Gregg ..	27 Oct.	„
Richard Prichett & Ann Parker	13 Jan.	„
William White & Elizabeth Wragby, w. ..	26 Jan.	„
George Walker & Mary Stevenson ..	10 Sept.	1691
Hugh Parlby & Margaret Dixon	— Nov.	„
Thomas Caunt & Ann Smart	26 Jan.	1692
Thomas Sumner & Ann Pritchett, w. ..	14 Jan.	1695
John Holiday & Sarah Newton	— Apr.	1699
John Harrison & Mary Stafford	23 Apr.	1700
Joseph Dawson & Mary Hoe	29 July	1703
William Palmer & Ann Bodell	16 Oct.	1705
William White & Anne Parlby	13 Apr.	1708
William Symmons & Anne Peck	23 Nov.	„
John Brunce & Grace Frith	22 Aug.	1709
James Floyde & Mary Handley	8 June	1710
John Toulson & Mary Hough	3 May	1712
Christopher Marriott & Ruth Richman ..	15 Apr.	1713
John Hutchinson & Ann Bonsur	26 July	1714
William Handley & Elizabeth Hatt[er] ..	27 Sept.	„
William White & Sarah Holiday	12 June	1715
William Lawriman & Mary Gibbins ..	13 June	„
[———] [G]eesing & Mrs. Anne Hatter ..	14 Oct.	„
Edward Brewster & Elizabeth Parker ..	17 June	1717
John Harvey & Susannah White	27 Aug.	1722
John Jebb & Martha Oxard	17 Nov.	„
William Divall & Eleanor Hopwel	3 Jan.	„
William Gregg & Mary [Rhodeley].. ..	13 June	1728
The Rev. Mr. John Stokes & Mrs. Ruth Blankley	9 July	„
Joseph Adkin & Mary Warrin, w.	27 Oct.	1729

John Sumner & Mary Warrin	4 Nov.	1729
Robert Burroughs & Frances Warrin ..	12 Sept.	1730
George Bonsur & Elizabeth Trotter ..	14 Nov.	„
John Smith & Sarah Watson	10 Dec.	„
Mr. William White & Margaret Smith ..	13 Feb.	„
Samuel Sandy, of Gamston, & Catherine Tong, of St. Mary, Nottingham ..	26 July	1731
George Parlby & Ann Harriman	24 Oct.	„
Stephen Hare & Sarah Dawson, of Clifton ..	27 Oct.	„
John Fawkes & Susannah Harvey	14 Dec.	„
Anthony Ward & Mary Gunnill	8 May	1732
William Simpson & Sarah Mandyfield ..	16 May	„
Thomas Garrett & Sarah Fewkes	27 Dec.	„
John Ward & Sarah Spencer	27 Dec.	„
Samuel Bonsor & Mary Manby	21 Oct.	„
John Crabtree & Ann Dawson	27 Mar.	1734
John Hand & Mary Cooper	17 Nov.	1735
William Clark, w., & Mary Kettleburn, w. ..	21 Feb.	1736
Robert Towe & Mary Dawson	23 July	1737
George Shelton & Elizabeth Alvey	8 Oct.	„
Samuel Alcock & Mary Kirk	5 Nov.	1738
John Pollard & Ann Jackson	29 Jan.	„
Thomas Sharp & Elizabeth Elliott.. ..	25 Apr.	1739
Benjamin Woothard & Elizabeth Sinder ..	26 May	„
John Dawson & Ann Richards	13 Nov.	„
William Borrows & Sarah Marshall ..	14 Jan.	„
Robert Widdowson & Ann Pare	20 Apr.	1740
Thomas Prince & Elizabeth Knight ..	23 Sept.	„
Geffrey Mandefeild & Elizabeth Holt ..	14 Apr.	1741
John Hand & Elizabeth Church	26 Oct.	„
William Lovatt & Mary Burton	2 Feb.	„
William Wilford & Helenor Baguley ..	3 Feb.	„
William Bampton & Ann Pollard	18 Feb.	„
Robert Pare & Mary Mogg	22 Nov.	1742
Rojor Barnes & Ann Scampton	14 May	1744
John German & Ann Fillingham	25 Nov.	„
William Pollard & Rachael Barnes ..	28 Jan.	„
John White & Mary Freckingham	1 June	1745
Phillip Bainbrig, Esq., & Catharine Allicock..	3 June	1746
John Marriott & Frances Dolby	11 Nov.	„

George Bonsor & Mary Dawson	27 Apr.	1747
John Daft & Martha Allen	1 May	„
Richard Barratt & Elizabeth Shipman ..	17 May	1748
Samuel Marriott & Mary Randall	17 Oct.	„
William Marshall & Elizabeth Kettleburn ..	5 June	1749
John Gibbin & Sarah Lee..	18 Oct.	„
Thomas Randall & Ann Parkinson.. ..	4 Dec.	„
Samuel Marshall & Ann Bamton	6 May	1750
George Parlby & Dorothy Gunnill	1 Jan.	„
John Shepard & Dorothy Cramton.. ..	22 Apr.	1751
Thomas Cramton & Mary Buttery ..	26 May	„
William White & Mary Screton	3 Nov.	„
Thomas Bell & Elizabeth Whittington ..	11 Nov.	„
Soloman Knap & Ann Gun	17 Dec.	„
William Litherland & Mary Hill	8 Feb.	1752

VOLUME II.

All the following Marriages are also recorded in duplicate in the Register of Baptisms and Burials.

John Sumner & Mary Gibbin	18 Sept.	1754
William Richards, of Sutton, p. Granby, & Elizabeth Smith	24 Jan.	1755
William Simson & Mary Bagworth, of Kinnolton	30 July	„
John Marshall, Jun., & Mary Kettleburn ..	24 Aug.	„
William Winfield & Sarah Ward	6 Jan.	1756
Henry Holt & Mary Roe	13 Jan.	„
William Bonsor, of Granby, & Elizabeth Cam	19 Apr.	„
Thomas Bamford & Martha Doubeldee ..	3 May	„
Thomas Porter, of Hose, co. Leic., & Mary Marriet	6 Oct.	„
Thomas Sanson, of Melton-Mowbray, & Ann Lee	28 Nov.	1757
Samuel Kettleburn, of Colston Bassett, & Ann Foster, of Hickling	8 May	1758
Samuel Sumner, of Colston Bassett, & Elizabeth Porter, of Clauson, co. Leic. ..	11 July	„
Richard Pratt & Elizabeth Crampton, *lic.* ..	24 Mar.	1759
Joseph Hadderley & Susannah Holliday ..	1 Feb.	1761

Thomas Greasly & Katherine Hooton [signed Houghton]	3 Feb.	1761
James Poulton, of Owlthorpe, & Sarah Bucknall	21 Apr.	„
Thomas Sumner & Mary Rouse	21 Sept.	„
Thomas Burrows & Sarah Anwood ..	31 Jan.	1763
John Towlson, of Attenborough, & Ann Smith	22 Feb.	„
Thomas Crabtree & Mary Searcy, *lic.* ..	11 Apr.	„
John Sumner & Mary Hickson	31 May	„
Thomas Mattley, w., of St. Mary, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Searcey, w., *lic.* ..	21 June	„
John Mann, of Hickling, & Mary Wainman ..	39 Oct.	1764
Henry Stokes, of Hose, & Elizabeth Thompson	12 June	1765
John Brown & Elizabeth Bolton, w. ..	2 Dec.	„
Jonathan Bucknall, Jun., & Susanna Bucknall	1 Feb.	1766
John Ashwell & Sarah Skinner	22 Apr.	„
John Brown, of Hornby, co. Linc., & Margaret Wilkinson..	30 June	„
Fearneough Barratt & Mary Parker ..	6 Sept.	1767
Samuel Greaves, of Hose, & Sarah Wainman	2 Nov.	„
Francis Burrows & Elizabeth Wilson, of Tithby	3 Feb.	1768
William Bonser & Ann Wild	11 Dec.	1769
John Whetham, of Kirklington, & Elizabeth Chadwick, *lic.*	20 Dec.	„
William Giles & Elizabeth Franks	29 Apr.	1770
William Whimpreay & Mary Taylor ..	18 May	„
George Pritchett, of Hareby, co. Leics., & Margaret Bolton	22 Apr.	1771
Joseph Spencer & Sarah Parlby	2 Mar.	1772
Thomas Thompson, of Colston Bassett, & Elizabeth Stokes, Hose, co. Leics., *lic.*	2 Oct.	„
John Draper & Elizabeth Goodson	10 Nov.	„
William Marshall, of Colston Bassett, & Ann Mintley, of Whatton	25 Nov.	„
Joseph Spencer & Dorothy Parlby	4 Oct.	1773
Christopher Marriott & Sarah Hand ..	24 June	1774
John Barlow, of Harby, co. Leics., & Sarah Searcy, *lic.*	11 Apr.	„
John Sumner & Mary Parker, *lic.*	23 May	„

Robert Borrows & Milicent Screaton ..	7 Aug.	1774
John Darby, of Eastwell, co. Leics., & Mary Church, *lic.*	27 Sept.	„
Thomas Crampton & Mary Simpson ..	6 Feb.	1775
Thomas Bell & Martha Bomford	15 May	„
Thomas Herrick & Elizabeth Pollard ..	15 Apr.	1776
Charles Church and Ann Sumner, *lic.* ..	25 June	„
John Morres, of Rempstone, & Mary Bradwell, *lic.*	19 July	„
John Draper & Ann White	5 Apr.	1779
Richard Barton, of Royston, co. Cambridge, & Ann Wilson, *lic.*	13 Apr.	„
Robert Culley & Mary Parbly	4 Jan.	1780
Thomas Baker & Mary Kettleburn.. ..	18 June	„
William Terry & Mary Porter	27 Nov.	„
Peter Greasley, of Waltham, co. Leics., & Rebecca Higginbotham, *lic.*	15 Nov.	1781
Thomas Awson, of Owthorpe, & Mary Simpson, *lic.*	8 Apr.	1782
John Simpson & Ann Tompson, *lic.* ..	8 Apr.	„
Thomas Franks & Ellen White, *lic.* ..	30 May	1784
John Rider & Sarah Marriott	6 June	„
John Street & Mary Marshall	23 Nov.	„
Thomas Hunt, of Thorp, co. Nott., & Mary Street	12 Dec.	1785
John Bronson, of Lowdam, & Milicent Burrows	11 Apr.	1786
Henry Reek, of Cropwell Bishop, & Ann Beet, *lic.*	5 July	„
John Barns & Sarah Smith	13 Nov.	„
John Sumner & Elizabeth Parker	28 May	1787
John Welch & Mary White	15 May	1788
John Thompson & Elizabeth Barratt, *lic.* ..	8 Sept.	„
William Bucknall, of Colston Bassett, & Mary Parker, of Cropwell Bishop, *lic.* ..	26 Jan.	1789
John Graim & Mary Hodgett	23 Nov.	„
Thomas Towe & Elizabeth Wilson.. ..	26 July	1790
William Winfield & Mary Andrews, *lic.* ..	6 Jan.	1791
Jonathan Bucknall & Sarah Voce	21 Feb.	„
Robert Smith & Sarah Gothard	27 Mar.	„
Thomas Felstead & Elizabeth Barlow, *lic.* ..	27 June	„

Joseph Scottorn, of Bingham, & Sarah Widdison	28 June	1792
James Shilcock, of Plungar, & Elizabeth Worthington	8 Apr.	„
Samuel Foster & Mary Graim	2 June	1793
William Lammin, of Saxondale, p. Shelford, & Ann Thompson, *lic.*	9 May	1796
The Rev. Thomas Hoe, clerk, of Dalby on the Wolds, & Ann Crabtree, *lic.*.. ..	5 July	„
George Flint & Mary Egleston	16 Oct.	„
Samuel Parnham & Elizabeth Sanderson ..	28 Nov.	1797
John Hall, of Cropwell Bishop, & Mary Barratt, *lic.*	8 Feb.	1798
Thomas Brownhill, of Cropwell Bishop, & Sarah Barratt, *lic.*	12 Aug.	„
Joseph Naul & Mary Lane	14 Oct.	„
John Gunn & Elizabeth Julian	12 Nov.	„
Samuel Richmond & Mary Spencer ..	26 Dec.	„
John Crabtree & Mary Church [a minor, with consent of guardian], *lic.*	21 Apr.	1800
Charles Boyce & Mary Giles	30 June	„
William Marriott & Sarah Bucknall, w., *lic.* ..	19 July	„
William Buxton & Ann Herrick, of Granby	10 May	1802
Joseph Thompson & Mary Sumner, *lic.* .	17 May	„
Joseph Platts & Charlotte Barratt	16 July	1803
George Marriott, of Colston Bassett, & Mary Parr, of Ratcliffe on Trent, *lic.* ..	12 Dec.	„
Thomas Etches, of Kinoulton, & Elizabeth Baker	24 Sept.	1804
Charles Mee, of Cropwell Butler, & Dolly Cooper, *lic.*	2 July	1805
Samuel Richmond & Elizabeth Smith ..	22 June	1806
John Stone & Mary Taylor	22 June	„
Richard Fairbrother & Ann Chappel ..	15 July	1805
John Tinsley & Ann Needham, *lic.* ..	18 Sept.	1807
Joseph Spencer & Sarah Smith	7 June	1808
William Swain, of Clawson, & Martha Franks	10 Oct.	1809
Thomas Nelson, of Syerston, & Ann Welch ..	26 Dec.	„
John Spouge, of Cropwell Bishop, & Mary Welch	11 June	1810

Thomas Pocklington, of Kinoulton, & Mary White, *lic.*	12 Nov.	1810
William Millington & Sarah Towe	17 Dec.	„
William Plowright & Elizabeth Hunt ..	14 Jan.	1811
Richard Rear & Sarah Spencer	7 Oct.	„
William Barnes & Jane Greenwood ..	19 Nov.	„
Thomas Towers & Mary Baker	25 Nov.	„
John Gregg, of Langar, & Mary Randall ..	4 Dec.	„

Marriages at Cotgrave,

1559 to 1812.

NOTE.—Volume I is a thick volume of parchment bound in thick white vellum and containing 128 leaves, of which the 52nd and 90th have been mostly cut away, leaving square pieces at the top. Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages are mixed together from the first year, 1559, up to 1742; then there are separate lists year by year until 1766. Baptisms and Burials continue in this first volume till 1803. It measures 14 inches by 6 inches.

Volume II is of paper bound in whitish vellum. A small square volume, beginning with the year 1754 and ending with 1773. Printed forms for the Banns begin at the end of the volume which has to be turned upside down. Four leaves, including one of the Banns, have Marriages written on blank sides as well as on the printed side. The volume measures 9¾ by 7¾ inches.

Volume III is of paper and bound in brown leather. The forms are printed; first half given to Banns, second to Marriages. These begin with the year 1773 and end with 1814. The volume measures 15 by 9⅞ inches.

No Banns forms used. 197 Marriage forms, one not signed at all and another without witnesses.

These weddings have been extracted by the Rev. J. Standish, assisted by Mr. Richard Hustwayte, with the permission of the rector of Cotgrave, the Rev. J. P. Hales.

VOLUME I.

[*The first page is very illegible.*]

Thomas Pye & Mary ———	10 —	1569
Robert Havle & Agnes Grene	19 Nov.	1570
Richard Belden & Margaret Husbard ..	27 Jan.	„
Godferaye Marpoole & Agnes Kyrke ..	10 Feb.	„
Edmunde Wyllobye & Dorothye Clarke ..	15 June	1573
William Smyth & Agnes Husse	25 Aug.	„
Harrold Brombye & Elizabeth Spavald ..	19 Oct.	„
✓ John Symkyn & Barberye Bromby ..	5 Oct.	1576
John Mitchell & Bettryse Spavald	20 Jan.	„

Harrold Wyllobye & Grace (?) Clyfe	27 Dec.	1576
Nicolas Caudnall & Agnes Clark	27 May	„
Richard Barlow & Alyce Clark	27 Oct.	1577
John Shepard & Mary Mathew	2 Feb.	„
William Dalawater & Alyce Trowell	27 Feb.	1578
John Barnes & Margaret Beson	11 May	1579
Thomas Clark & Anner Wethers	13 May	„
John Marriotte & Jane Morland	14 May	„
John Proser & Barbarye Spavold	13 June	„
Richard Henson & Margaret Smith	19 Oct.	1578

[*This last entry out of order and entered a second time without the year under* 1579.]

Richard Crichlaye & Jane Boye	23 Nov.	1579
Henry Keye & Margerye Bromby	17 Jan.	„
Clement Thursbye & Elizabeth Kyng	18 Jan.	„
Henry Fox & Alyce Daye	23 June	1580
John Musson & Elizabeth Henson	9 July	„
Henry Bacon & Dorothye Brombye	30 July	„
Richard Kowe & Agnes Crosland	20 Nov.	„
Harrold Brombye & Jone Wyllobye	22 Nov.	„
Harrold Homphraye & Isabell Colysha	29 Jan.	„
William Archer (?) & Elyn Baylaye	7 Feb.	„
John Homphraye & Betrice Turnleye	7 May	1581
William Homphraye & Joan Johnson	12 June	„
William Lesonbye & Margerye Boye	16 Dec.	„
Henry Sare & Alice Pyrke	24 Sept.	„
Thomas Towle & Alice Butler	1 Oct.	„
Thomas Watson & Margaret Braunson	26 Nov.	„
William Pevlyn & Elizabeth Stryngfelow	3 Dec.	„
John Pearsley & Margerye Fenfeld	29 May	1582
Richard Wawne & Anne Johnston	30 Sept.	„
Henrye Kyng & Margaret North	20 Jan.	„
Richard Hubberd & Elizabeth Clyffe	21 Jan.	„
Thomas Lupton & Anne Archer	17 Nov.	1583
Robert Brombye & Margaret Hubberd	12 Jan.	„
Thomas Brombye & Elizabeth Byrd	2 Feb.	„
Thomas Smithe & Dorothye Homphraye	8 June	1584
William Boye & Jane Lome	6 July	„
Henry Smythe & Isabell Brombye	6 Nov.	„
Christopher Clyfe & Elizabeth Scrymshaw	14 Nov.	„

Thomas Leeson & Elizabeth Scrymshaw ..	20 Apr.	1585
Roger Holgrave & Margaret Scrymshaw ..	17 Aug.	„
Robarte Lynsdale & Jane Kymp	15 Jan.	1586
Edmunde Wyllobye & Elizabeth James ..	29 Jan.	„
Thomas Rensforthe & Emotte Beson ..	5 June	1587
Mychaell Denison & Doritye Clyffe ..	21 May	„
Henry Smythe & Elizabeth Barton ..	27 May	„
John Weight & Joan Lytledicke	24 June	„
George Bosworth & Joane Crysley.. ..	3 July	„
John Pell & Dorithy Stoor	21 Aug.	„
Robert Sare & Joane Henson	20 Oct.	„
John Gadsbye & Olyve Havle	7 Feb.	„
John Spenster & Margaret Barnes	9 Feb.	„
Robert Gryffen & Elizabeth Pirkyn ..	22 Nov.	1589
Thomas Pyrke & Ales Browne	9 Dec.	„
Thomas Brore & Elizabeth ———	4 Jan.	1590
Richard Moorelaye & Jane Henson ..	23 Nov.	„
William Mansfeld & Isabell Wyllobye ..	29 Nov.	„
Roger Thornton & Alyce Hompfray ..	31 Jan.	„
William Skynner & Catheren Lynesaye ..	8 Oct.	1591
Rafe Boye & Margerye Martyn	15 Jan.	„
George Shytellwod & Dorothy Walker ..	28 Jan.	„
John Greenhow & Elizabeth Cratchlaye ..	20 Oct.	„
Robert Brombye & Margaret Phurlaye ..	18 Nov.	1594
Harrold Brombye & Alyce Awcoke ..	24 Nov.	„
Richard Cosbye & Agnes Byrd	6 Nov.	1595
Robert Clyffe & Elizabeth Campian ..	26 Nov.	„
Robart Chadweeke & Alis Beldon	26 Nov.	„
John Scrymshawe & Anner Grene	19 Jan.	1596
Henrye Relfe & Elnor Archer	9 Aug.	„
William Shepherd & Agnes Browne ..	22 Aug.	„
Richard Harvye & Joone Bennet	27 Nov.	„
John Foster & Anner Archer	26 Jan.	„
Nicholas Towle & Joan Whittington ..	30 Mar.	1598
William Clark & Elizabeth Dawne ..	19 Apr.	„
William Boye & Anne Decon	1 May	„
Henry Blagge & Isabell Scrymshawe ..	23 Oct.	„
Francis Dawne & Margaret Smythe ..	19 Nov.	„
Gregory Alcock & Alyce Walker	15 Jan.	„
Richard Harvye & Elizabeth Saxon ..	15 Jan.	„

William Jervesse & Frances Browne ..	26 June	1599
William Scrymshawe & Elizabeth Perpoynte	18 Nov.	„
William Bird & Elizabeth Marples	26 Nov.	„
Thomas Humberstone & Marian Wylloby ..	24 Apr.	„
Thomas Burton & Alyce Scrymshawe ..	17 Jan.	„
Roger Olyvare & Alyce Chadweek ..	18 May	1601
Robart Browne & Elizabeth James.. ..	23 Nov.	„
John Weight & Elizabeth Towe	24 Nov.	„
Roger Burd & Elyne Rawlinson	25 Nov.	„
Franncies Byfeilde & Urseley Whauley ..	8 Dec.	„
Robert Smyth & Elizabeth Cardnell ..	23 Nov.	1602
Robart Brombye & Alis Draper	24 Jan.	„
Richard Carker & Elizabeth Pickeringe ..	17 Oct.	1603
Roger Hollenworthe & Alice Hubberd ..	8 Oct.	1604
Rychard Byrd & Alce Brumbey	18 Nov.	„
John Marryot & Jane Lynsdalle	10 Apr.	1605
Edward Wylkynson & Elizabeth Symkyn ..	28 May	„
William Copper & Mary Warde	24 June	„
Humfrey Clark & Elizabeth Henson ..	27 Oct.	„
Richard Kampyan & Judythe Blagge ..	8 May	1606
William Homefrey & Annys Tolle ..	19 May	„
Robert Dafte & Cledum nestro Archboll ..	17 June	„
[*This is phonetic spelling of Clytemnestra Archibald.*]		
Rafe Shipman & Elizabeth Berley	4 Aug.	„
Perrygryne Basse & Margaret Henson ..	16 Nov.	„
Thomas Beldonn & Elizabeth Basse ..	23 Nov.	„
Henry Besson & Elizabeth Clyff	24 Nov.	„
Raffe Wilkenson & Anne Whittington ..	26 Jan.	„
John Hubberd & Isabell Scoffeld	24 Jan.	1608
Hearrod Campyn & Alce Champyn ..	9 Feb.	„
John Smythe & Margaret Musson	6 July	1609
William Blunte & Margerye Phynnye ..	23 Oct.	„
Nycolas Clarke & Elizabeth Chadweek ..	30 Nov.	„
John Wright & Marrable Browne	15 Jan.	1610
Thomas Hubberd & Mary Archer	21 Apr.	1611
Robert Brombye & Mary Tayler	15 Apr.	„
Edward Colenshawe & Isbell Smythe ..	3 Aug.	„
Harrold Scrymshyre & Isbell Allen ..	17 Oct.	„
Nicolas Rollynson & Als Perkyns	22 Oct.	„
Gabryell Taylbye & Jeen Gadsbye	12 Nov.	„

William Mitchell & Sarah Hurt	22 Jan.	1611
John Archer & Dorithye Cardnall	6 Feb.	„
Robert Marples & Cicely Gyll	19 Sept.	„
William Dawfte & Jane Shotellwood ..	13 Nov.	„
George Leeson & Ales Archer	26 Jan.	1612
John Champian & Wynyfryde Crosland ..	20 Oct.	1613
Henry Custanse & Jane James	3 Nov.	„
William Cocke & Jane Pyke	15 Nov.	„
Bryse Campian & Agnes Pattryk	28 Nov.	„
George Root & ——— Pattricke	24 Jan.	1614
Thomas Whitelocke & Elizabeth Cowe ..	24 Aug.	1615
Edward Mooreley & Issabell Willowbie ..	19 Oct.	1616
Edmund Bosworth & Elizabethe Skiner ..	6 Feb.	1618
John Coultone & Issabell Darrell	1 July	1619
John Hieghfield & Issabell Smith	12 Oct.	„
James Walker & Elizabeth Shippman ..	18 Nov.	„
John Bosworth & Emmat Greene	23 Nov.	„
Robert Beldone & Anne Ingram	24 Jan.	„
Zachare Par & Elizabeth Waune	12 May	1620
Robert Scrimshire & Margaret Carrintonne ..	15 May	„
Thomas Linne & Gartrude Saare	20 Oct.	1624
William Linesdalle & Ann Shepersone ..	16 Nov.	„
Thomas Lesonne & Elyzabethe Birde ..	22 Nov.	„
Willyam Webster & Alice Foster	5 Feb.	„
William Thornton & Ane Goesby	22 Nov.	1625
John, son of Francis Vause, & Bellimperia, dau. of John Pym, of Morley ..	23 May	1626
Robert Sandawe & Margery Carintonne ..	20 Nov.	„
Richard Barley & Joan Moure	9 June	1628
George Bell, of Clipstone, p. Plumtree, & Margaret Linsdle	2 Oct.	„
Oliver Waune & Margerie Marples ..	5 May	„
William Clarke & Elizabeth Arnoolde ..	7 May	„
Thomas Hutchinson & Maria Beldon ..	10 Aug.	„
Harrie Slator & Elizabeth Simkin	20 Aug.	1629
William Peight & Elizabeth Greennough ..	13 Nov.	„
Thomas Browne & Issabel Skynner ..	20 Apr.	1630
Henrie Browne, p. Broughton, Leicestershire, & Margaret Smith	1 June	„

Gabriel Rouseley, p. Bradmore, & Issable Coulton	20 Apr.	1632
John Jaxon & Elizabeth Scrimshire ..	23 Sept.	1633
Thomas Finns & Elizabeth White ..	25 May	„
John Sare & Joan Willowbie	10 Nov.	„
John Hall & Elizabeth Shepheard	14 May	1634
John Clarke & Alice Carrington	12 July	1636
John Felstead & Ellen Allen	4 Aug.	„
Robert Masters & Elizabeth Baye	2 Feb.	„
John Iskill & Cartricke Linn	16 Jan.	1637
[*Cartricke Linn written for Carteret Linn*].		
John Felstead & Anne Webster	20 Jan.	„
Edward Mooreley & Mary Long	7 Apr.	1638
Robert Roe & Issabell Singleton	28 Apr.	„
Christopher Dubleday & Ales Draper [or *Drape*]	26 May	„
Nichollis Carrington & Ales Belton ..	3 Sept.	„
John Sandall & Ursuley Huckerbie ..	8 May	1641
Richard Houghton & Ann Derbie	29 May	„
William Browne & Alce Champion ..	13 Feb.	„
William White & Anne Huckerbye ..	27 Nov.	1646
John Mitchell & Sara Vous	14 May	1651
Thomas Hooton & Hephzibth Hawley, p. Widmerpool	19 June	„
William Pyght & Issabell Trowman ..	28 Mar.	1654
John Watts & Alice Martindale	31 Oct.	„
Christopher Sumner & Margaret Musson, dau. of William Musson	26 May	„
Theophelus Mease & Dorcas Noble, the dau. of Christopher Noble & Marie Noble, Upper Broughton	16 Jan.	1655
William Niccolls & Cartaret Sare	3 Nov.	1656
John Jackson & Reforme Bendall	28 Nov.	„
John Scrimshire, son of Robert Scrimshire, & Margaret Carrington, dau. to Nicholis Carrington	7 Apr.	1657
John Whittington, p. E. Bridgford, & Ann Shaw	*date not given*	
Robert Watts & Issabell Flower, p. Barton ..	3 Nov.	1657
John Inglish & Alse Parkes	22 Mar.	„
John Clyffe, son of Robert Cliffe, & Ann Scrimshire, dau. of Thomas Scrimshire	3 June	1658

Thomas Spencer & Margaret Vaus, dau. of John Vaus	4 Nov.	1658
John, son of John Vause, & Elizabeth, the dau. of Robert Cliffe	16 Nov.	„
James Duke & Ann Welch, p. East Bridgford	10 Feb.	„
Anthony Slater, p. Keyworth, & Jane Cliffe, w.	10 July	1660
Richard Chester & Dorothy Brown, w., p. Wigmorepoole	24 July	„
John Flower, p. Keyworth, & Anne Slater, same p.	— Aug.	„
John Parkinton & Elizabeth Mason, both p. Mansfield	21 Sept.	1661
Clifton Rodes, esq., p. Sturton, co. Nottingham, & Elizabeth, dau. of John Scrimshire, gent.	16 July	„
Thomas Bonner, p. Hinckly, co. Leic., & Anne, dau. of John Judson	2 Apr.	„
Thomas Huckerbe & Margret Austin, w. ..	27 Nov.	1662
Robert Goodwin & Mary Goatbed	8 Feb.	„
Michael Kettleburn & Katherine Martin ..	4 May	1663
John Wilkinson & Anne Rodle	18 July	„
John Shipman & Anne Richards	26 July	1664
Thomas Saunders & Elizabeth Flinders ..	15 Nov.	„
Robert Harday & Ann Aldredge	16 Nov.	„
George Percyn & Anne Musson	29 Jan.	„
Frances Spencer & Susana Story ..	1 Feb.	„
James Adcock & Alice Bennit	22 Apr.	1665
Samuel Carington & Elizabeth Browne ..	16 Nov.	„
Sacharyah Par & Frances Baxter [?] ..	16 Nov.	„
John Thornton & Elizabeth Mellors ..	21 Nov.	„
Christopher Marriott, p. Plumtree, & Mary Felstead	16 Jan.	„
Robert Hopkinson, p. Hickling, & Jane Browne	3 Feb.	„
John Carinton & Isabell Robyson ..	1 May	1666
George Atinborough, Scarinton, p. Whatton, & Mary Boot	4 May	„
John Allyson & Margaret Clark	1 Dec.	„
Thomas Bagelay & Anne Sanday	14 Jan.	1667
William Watton & Maragret ——— ..	30 Jan.	„

Edward Kettleburne & Elizabeth Right ..	31 Jan.	1667
Henry Archer & Mary Wells	2 Feb.	„
Richard Harisson, p. Nottingham, & Mary Wilson, p. Mansfield Woodhouse ..	28 Oct.	„
Zachariah Parre & Elizabeth Metcalfe ..	26 Nov.	1668
William Vause & Anne Shephard	4 May	1669
John Cowle & Phillip Smith	8 May	„
George Aldridge & Mary Teb	16 May	„
Robert Bird & Elizabeth Godfrey	4 June	1670
John Cliffe & Alice Ketlebarne	21 June	„
Thomas Towers, p. Barkeston, co. Leicester, & Elizabeth Musson	6 May	1672
William Shipman & Mary Aldridge ..	13 Jan.	„
Lawrence Kirkby & Dorcas Day	5 Aug.	1673
Robert Scrimshire & Ellen Lockey ..	12 May	1674
Boaz Ellyson & Sarah Hodges, p. Nottingham	5 May	1676
Peter Freckingham & Joane Judson ..	18 Oct.	„
John Tow & Elizabeth Vause	5 May	1677
Nathaniell Simpson & Elizabeth Morley ..	4 Nov.	„
Joseph Tomlin & Sarah Cliffe	14 Nov.	„
George Place & Jane Judson	30 Nov.	„
Robert Hally and Eliz. Broomby	30 Nov.	1678
Thomas Kirke & Elizabeth Sanday ..	1 May	1679
William Sanday & Mary Parre, p. Bingham ..	16 Feb.	„
John Hearwood, jun., & Ruth Bely, of Carlton, p. Gedling	1 June	1680
John Silles, p. Loseby [Leicestershire], & Patiente Bendall	24 June	„
William Smith & Elizabeth Richmond, p. Radcliffe	31 May	1681
James Parker & Mary Edenborough ..	12 Nov.	„
Robert Metcalf & Mary Sumnar	15 Nov.	„
Isaach Adkinson & Mary Watson	7 Feb.	„
Daniell Carington & Elizabeth Boot ..	3 Feb.	1682
Richard Blower and Sarah Hardey, of Hicklin	22 Apr.	1683
Henry Henson, p. Bradmore, & Elizabeth Huckerby	3 May	1684
Valentine Musson, p. Tollerton, & Mary Belton	27 May	„
Timothy Pight & Mary Mitchell, of Farnsfield	1 May	1685

Mr. Samuel Coates & Mrs. Ann Clark, w. ..	25 Oct.	1685
Christopher Sumnar & Alce Parr	18 Nov.	„
Peter Freckingham & Susanna Hitherly ..	20 Sept.	1686
Edward Day & Mary Sharpe	2 Nov.	„
Samuel Sumnar & Mary Barlow	18 Nov.	„
Robert Watts & Anne Wayte	3 Apr.	1687
Thomas Spur & Elizabeth Pearson, both East Bridgford	12 June	1688
John Tast, p. Kirkby, & Margret Wats ..	14 Sept.	„
George Place & Margaret Plowright ..	20 Nov.	„
William Thornton, senr., & Issabell Clarke ..	19 Jan.	1689
John Robinson & Emmat Hall, w.	16 May	1691
John Shipman & Elizabeth Adcock ..	19 Oct.	„
John Miller & Elizabeth Aslin, *als.* Hicklin ..	6 Jan.	„
John Hicklin *als.* Aslin, & Margret Tow ..	28 Jan.	„
John Towle & Elizabeth, dau. of John Vaus..	28 Aug.	1692
John Marsh & Elizabeth Brumby	20 Nov.	„
George Musson & Sarah Pearson	28 Nov.	„
John Clarke & Susannah Marsh	29 Nov.	„
William Clarke & Frances Herth	29 Jan.	„
George Siverns & Dorothy Sewell	4 Feb.	„
Samuell Scrimshire & Mary Wats	23 Apr.	1693
Thomas Gun, p. Ruddington, & Elizabeth Felstead	6 May	„
Joseph Sanday & Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Archer	4 Feb.	„
Richard Howet & Elizabeth Marriot ..	29 July	1694
James Adcock & Jane Marriot	12 Nov.	1695
John Shipman, w., & Anne Gantlit ..	30 Nov.	„
Robert Faulks & Elizabeth Widdowson ..	14 Jan.	„
John Par & Elizabeth Shepherd	6 Feb.	„
William Archer & Mary Peight	23 Jan.	1696
Thomas Dawson, p. Cropwell Bishop, & Deborah Slator	22 Apr.	1697
Thomas Alcock, p. Burton Joice, & Ann Par..	24 Apr.	„
Robert Pycroft & Anne Wootton	26 Apr.	„
Henry Randy & Elizabeth Sanday, w. ..	10 June	„
George Hives & Rebeckah Randay ..	12 June	„
John Randall, p. Botsford, & Margaret Clark	16 Jan.	„
John Deepin & Elizabeth Watson ..	10 June	1699

John Newball & Elizabeth Finns	19 June	1700
Thomas Hicklin & Anne Richman ..	2 Nov.	„
Robert Scrimshire & Margret Rowe ..	2 Nov.	„
John Burton, p. Cropwell Bishop, & Frances Bird	14 Jan.	„
Jacob Attenborough, p. Cropwell Bishop, & Elizabeth Cliff	15 June	1701
Hugh Bird & Mary Day, w.	26 Oct.	„
John Archer & Mary White	9 June	1702
William Clark & Margaret Pidcock ..	20 Oct.	„
Thomas Archer & Elizabeth Carrington, w...	26 Feb.	1703
Richard Howett & Alice Hart	29 July	„
John Morely & Mary Richards	1 May	1705
Henry Blagg & Margret Doubleday, w. ..	27 Oct.	„
William White & Mary Sumner, w. ..	1 Oct.	1706
Thomas Howet & Mary Hicklin, w. ..	28 Sept.	„
John Harding & Mary Metcalf	29 Apr.	1707
Henry Asbury, p. Arnold, & Elizabeth Thorton	3 Aug.	„
Richard Kirk, jun., p. Tollerton, & Margarett Brumby	1 June	1708
William Campion & Anne Morley	1 May	1709
Henry Archer & Elizabeth Cliffe	18 May	„
Samuel Cliffe & Elizabeth Smith	— July	„
Robert Faux & Mary Clark, w.	26 Jan.	„
James Sharp & Elizabeth Dybell	1 Feb.	„
Thomas Freeman, p. Aslockton, & Hannah Musson	2 Feb.	1710
John Noble, p. Plumtree, & Sarah Musson, w.	16 Apr.	„
Robert Towle & Catherine Hornbuckle ..	25 June	„
John Cliffe & Elizabeth Wiln, p. Wimeswold	16 Nov.	1711
John Hoe & Elizabeth Butler	17 Nov.	„
James Wissaw & Elizabeth Blagg	1 Dec.	„
John Baguely & Elizabeth Morley	22 Jan.	1712
William Shipsides, p. Normanton-Plumtree, & Anne Broomby	7 Aug.	„
John Doubleday & Margrett Bolton ..	13 Nov.	„
Matthew Halliday & Sarah Shipman ..	28 Apr.	1713
John Kirk & Elizabeth Kirk	14 Nov.	1714
1 Spencer, junior, & Elizabeth Simpson ..	13 Jan.	„

John Hubbard, p. Langar, & Anne Vaus ..	16 Jan.	1714
Richard Barrow, p. Plumtree, & Martha Richards	6 Feb.	„
Stephen Wright, p. Ruddington, & Anne Hardy	26 Apr.	1715
Paul Simpson, junior, & Mary Burgess ..	28 Apr.	„
Thomas Vickars, p. Tollerton, & Anne Hall..	12 June	„
Thomas Kirk & Mary Sumner	30 July	„
Robert Carrington & Elizabeth Marsh ..	13 Nov.	„
Thomas Draper & Ellin Watson	17 Nov.	„
Wm. Sherwin, p. Radcliffe, & Mary Stapleton	21 Jan.	„
William Hallum, of Kirton, and Mary Slator	7 July	1716
John Scrimshire & Elizabeth Shipman ..	4 Aug.	„
Edmund Wright, p. Wysall, & Fortune Kirk	24 Nov.	1717
Henry Randal & Elizabeth Towle	18 Jan.	1718
John Watts & Elizabeth Dore	25 Apr.	„
John Thorpe, p. Melton Mowbray, & Mary Hives	13 Jan.	1719
Thomas Marston & Lydia Simpson ..	26 Apr.	1720
John Thornton & Mary Hives	12 June	„
James Wissaw & Mary Hoe	13 Jan.	„
Samuel Pennington & Mary Millington ..	14 Jan.	„
William Clark & Elizabeth Day	29 June	1721
William Doubleday & Elizabeth Duke ..	14 Nov.	„
John Scrimshire & Rebeckah Randay ..	29 May	„
Roger Mee & Rachel Shepherd	7 Apr.	1722
Edward Sweetman & Elizabeth Wright ..	1 Dec.	„
Joseph Thornton & Rachell Mee	23 Feb.	„
Edward Simpson & Elizabeth Mee ..	12 Nov.	1723
William Sears, p. Tollerton, & Eliz. Milner ..	26 Nov.	„
Benjamin Simpson & Margaret Simpson ..	29 Nov.	„
John Parnel & Elizabeth Alcock, w. ..	20 Jan.	„
Samuel Scrimshire & Rebecca Huard ..	1 May	1724
William Sharp, p. Scarrington, & Sarah Scrimshire	10 Nov.	„
Dan Cannor, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Randay	1 Dec.	„
Thomas Worth, p. Harby, Leicestershire, & Eliz. Severn	12 May	1725

Samuel Dod, Nottingham, & Martha Huish (?), of Nottingham, *lic.*	17 May	1725
Richard Johnson, of Bradmore, & Mary Butler	17 Feb.	„
Thomas White, p. Bingham, & Mary Foster, Flintham, *lic.*	24 Oct.	1726
William Somner & Mary Leverton	13 Nov.	„
Matthew Pell & Eliz. Thornton	6 Dec.	„
Robert Widowson & Elizabeth Parnel ..	4 April	1727
Robert Watts & Alice Howet	9 April	„
John Hicklin & Rebecca Hives	11 April	„
Henry Smith & May Henson	6 May	„
Thomas Hill & Mary Kirk	5 Dec.	„
Jo. Towle & Sarah Deeping, *lic.*	14 June	1728
Thomas Brown, p. Radcliffe, & Jane Miller ..	14 June	„
Joseph Vicars & Elizabeth Nicks	28 Oct.	„
William Scottern & Mary Brown	27 Jan.	1729
William Roe, p. Colston Basset, & Ann Kirkby	1 Apr.	1730
Joseph Pawson, p. Shelford, & Mary Miller ..	4 May	„
Gervas Bosworth & Jane Place	4 Apr.	1731
John Archer & Ann Howet	10 Feb.	„
Robert Richards & Alice Crofts	10 Apr.	1732
Thomas Squire & Ann Watts	16 Apr.	„
Samuel Simpson & Han Duke	10 Dec.	„
Richard Vaus & Margaret Spencer ..	29 Mar.	1733
John Kirk & Margaret Story	22 May	„
William Wheat & Alice Shipman	27 May	„
John Mather, a trooper, & Elizabeth Campbell	9 July	1734
Robert Carrington & Mary Pilkington ..	13 July	„
John Henson, p. Radcliffe, & Mary Frecking-ham	5 Aug.	„
Robert Richardson & Elizabeth Shephard ..	15 Sept.	„
Joseph Flinders & Alice Widowson ..	8 Oct.	„
Thomas Burgess & Ann Ward	17 Feb.	„
Edw. Sweatman & Mary Bampton	12 Nov.	1735
John Parker & Han Randal	12 Apr.	1736
Thomas Randal & Rebecca Scrimshire ..	8 Jan.	1737
William Wheat & Rebecca Fritingham ..	18 June	1738
James Wishaw & Ann Jallands	30 July	„
William Simpson & Hannah Fritingham ..	5 Nov.	„

Ephraim Duke & Isal Par	14 Dec.	1738
John Dobleday & Elizabeth Slack ..	31 Jan.	„
Thomas Randal & Elean Allen	1 July	1739
Thomas Whitehead & Mar. Richards ..	31 July	„
William Alcock & Ann Freeman	31 July	„
John Morly & Elizabeth Archer	2 Aug.	„
John Godfray & Mary Wheatly	25 Apr.	1740
Chas. Wright, of Willoughby, & Mary Watts	4 May	„
George Kemp & Marth. Archer . ..	23 Sept.	„
Joseph Newball & Elizabeth Trevis ..	23 Nov.	„
Jacob Cross, of Willoughby, & Elizabeth Champion	22 Dec.	„
James Hicklin & Sarah Shephard	29 Dec.	„
Robert Leak, p. Claxton, co. Leicester, & Elizabeth Howet	30 Mar.	1741
Edward Winterbotom & Rebecca Gillots ..	29 Dec.	„
John Thorp & Mary Whitty	18 Apr.	1742
Samuel Archer & Elizabeth Widowson ..	4 July	„
Thomas Duke & Mary Cliffe	3 Jan.	„
Edward Morly & Ann Morly	4 Apr.	1743
Richard Gee, p. Woodborough, & Ann Farans	24 May	„
John Kettleburn, of Tollerton, & Ann Knight	26 Apr.	1744
Thomas Dring, of Bradmore, & Mary Musson	23 Sept.	„
John Barnes & Elizabeth Marshall ..	15 Nov.	„
William Dubelda & Ann Archer	29 Nov.	„
Theophilus Scrimshire & Mary Skiner ..	9 Dec.	„
Samuel Vauce & Mary Sumner	13 Jan.	„
Joseph Simson & Elizabeth Champin ..	27 Jan.	„
William Doubleday & Mary Champion ..	22 Dec.	1745
John Holmes & Elizabeth Marshall ..	26 Dec.	1746
Walter Howet & Margret Marsh	20 Feb.	1747
Samuel Glasbrooks, p. Bulwell, & Elizabeth Sweetman, *lic.*	7 Mar.	„
George Henstock & Ellen Morley ..	14 Nov.	1748
Richard Carnel, p. Watton, & Sarah Shipman	25 Dec.	„
Robert Hatcher & Elizabeth Swinborn ..	1 Apr.	„
Joseph Scrimshire & Ann Musson ..	17 July	„
John Shipman & Elizabeth Archer	12 Sept.	„
Francis Hutchinson & Elizabeth Buxstone ..	30 Jan.	1749
Joseph Large, p. Lenton, & Anne Hickling ..	2 Sept.	1750

John Wishaw & Elizabeth Cont .. .. 7 Nov. 1751
Richard Cowleyshaw, p Gonalston, & Mary Shipman .. .. 30 Dec. „
William Brown, junior, & Ann Wilson .. 28 Nov. 1752

[*All the remaining entries to the end of this are also recorded in the next Volume, and the variations in spelling and date should be noted*].

William Wilson & Mary Burbidge .. .. 9 May 1762
William Raner, p. Tollerton, & Margaret Shipman .. .. 27 Dec. „
John Parker & Ann Pacy .. .. 13 Feb. 1763
Thomas Jonson, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Shephard .. .. 3 Apr. „
John Cowper, p. Burton Joyce, & Martha Richards .. .. 4 Apr. „
William Mabbot & Mary Morley .. .. 14 Aug. „
Andrew Buxton & Mary Siles .. .. 27 Nov. „
Benjamin Theker & Easter Shipley [*see Vol. II.*] 25 Dec. „
John Morris & Mary Archer .. .. 1 Jan. 1764
John Hives p. Hoese, Leics., & Ann Alcock 15 Jan. „
Joseph Cross & Ann Parker .. .. 12 Feb. „
Thomas Kendal, p. Clawson, Leicestershire, & Elizabeth Sanday .. .. 23 Feb. „
John Giles & Lidea Simson .. .. 14 Mar. „
Thomas Scotton & Alice Hives .. .. 22 Sept. „
John Morris, of Gamstone, p. Bridgford, & Mary Hutchington .. .. .. 6 May „
Robert Scrimshire & Mary Copley .. 4 Nov. „
William Hart & Rachael Widoson .. .. 27 Nov. „
Wm. Archer & Mariner Stanley, p. Cuckney 2 Feb. 1765
Robert Pycroft & Sarah Shelton .. .. 25 Feb. „
Thomas Parker & Mary Randall .. .. 27 Oct. „
Henry Smith & Martha Harwood .. .. 2 Nov. „
Francis Simpson & Hannah Beecroft .. 5 Nov. „
Richard Howitt & Elizabeth Watson .. 21 Dec. „
John Hickling & Sarah Rick .. .. 27 Dec. „
John White & Elizabeth Richards .. .. 24 June 1766
George Kemp & Amy Turner .. .. 20 Sept. „
Stephen Taylor & Catherine Allcock .. 2 Nov. „

VOLUME II.

Richard Archer & Mary Vous	22 Apr.	1754
William Thornton, jun., & Mary Archer ..	2 June	„
John Morris, jun., & Elizabeth Towle ..	29 Sept.	„
Joshua Mann & Mary Thornton, *lic.* ..	5 Nov.	„
Samuel Richards & Mary Man, *lic.*	7 Dec.	„
John Rick & Sarah Huggins	22 Oct.	1755
George Wolf & Ann Cooper, *lic.*	6 Feb.	1756
John Leatherland & Eliza Seers	8 Feb.	„
John Peat & Elizabeth Randall, *lic.*.. ..	6 June	„
Thomas Bexon & Elizabeth Annaball ..	5 Sept.	„
Richard Beet, p. Langar, & Elizabeth March	4 Oct.	„
Joseph Morley & Elizabeth Sanday, *lic.* ..	14 Nov.	„
William Copley & Margaret Scrimshire, *lic.* ..	26 Mar.	1757
William Boot & Sarah Marsh	18 July	„
Samuel White & Susanna Parkinson ..	18 July	„
Gervase Maples & Elizabeth Morley, *lic.* ..	7 Aug.	„
John Clements & Hannah Doubleday ..	30 Oct.	„
Joseph Chambers & Mary Humbers ..	18 Dec.	„
Edward Morley & Elizabeth Simpson, *lic.* ..	27 Dec.	„
Richard Smith & Ann Widowson	23 Jan.	1758
John Brownhill, p. Basford, & Ann Hardy ..	16 Apr.	„
Thomas Stapleford, p. Bingham, & Elizabeth Parnell, *lic.*	11 Sept.	„
Timothy Hives & Ann Birch, p. Rotherby, *lic.*	5 Mar.	„
Richard Flinders & Mary Tales	5 Nov.	„
William Squire & Mary Foulds, *lic.*.. ..	8 Nov.	„
John Hickling & Sarah Widoson	26 Nov.	„
Thomas Richards & Martha Sanday ..	24 Dec.	„
William Towle & Martha Parnham, *lic.* ..	6 May	1759
Thomas Hickling & Ann Sanday, *lic.* ..	8 May	„
Thomas Palings, p. Hobye, Leicester, & Mary Sanday, *lic.*	8 July	„
Richard Copley & Elizabeth Archer ..	4 Nov.	„
Samuel Abbot & Ann Richards	23 Dec.	„
John Sanday & Elizabeth Gray	5 Apr.	1760
James Jackson, p. Harby, Leicester, & Jemima Parker, *lic.*..	7 Apr.	„
Samuel Carrinton & Elizabeth Smith ..	13 Apr.	„
John Randall, p. Ratcliffe, & Rebecca Baguley	26 May	„

John Guill & Mary Howitt	6 July	1760
Richard Braley & Elizabeth Wishorn ..	7 Sept.	„
Paul Basford & Ann Parker	2 Nov.	„
John Shipman & Mary Hill	1 Feb.	1761
John Howitt & Ann Howitt	2 Feb.	„
Joseph Simpson & Ann Doubleday ..	10 May	„
Joseph Milhouse & Mary Anables	8 June	„
Thomas Widdison, of Saxondale, p. Shelford, & Betty Hickling	16 Sept.	„
*William Wilson & Mary Burbige	9 May	1762
Wm. Rainor, p. Tollerton, & Margaret Shipman	27 Dec.	„
John Parker & Ann Pacey	13 Feb.	1763
Thomas Johnson, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Sheppard, *lic.*	3 Apr.	„
John Cooper, p. Burton Joyce, & Martha Richards	4 Apr.	„
William Mabbet & Mary Morley, *lic.* ..	14 Aug.	„
Andrew Buxton & Mary Sylls	27 Nov.	„
Benjamin Theaker & Esther Shipman [*see Vol. I.*]	25 Dec.	„
John Morris, p. Quinnerbery, Leicester, & Mary Archer, *lic.*	1 Jan.	1764
John Hives, p. Howes, Leicester, & Ann Alcock	15 Jan.	„
Joseph Cross & Ann Parker	12 Feb.	„
Thomas Kendall, p. Clawson, Leicester, & Elizabeth Sanday, *lic.*	24 Feb.	„
John Giles & Lydia Simpson	4 Mar.	„
Thomas Scottorn & Alice Hives	22 Apr.	„
Thomas Morris, of Gampston, p. Bridgeford, & Mary Hutchinson, *lic.*	6 May	„
†Robert Scrimshire & Mary Copley ..	4 Nov.	„
William Hart & Rachel Wideson	27 Nov.	„
William Upton, p. Whatton, & Elizabeth Peight, *lic.*	9 July	1765
Samuel Squire & Elizabeth March ..		„
Thomas Parker & Mary Randal	27 Oct.	„
Henry Smith & Martha Harwood	2 Nov.	„

* As to repetition of entries see page 40.

† This marriage has only the Minister's signature—"W. Smith."

Francis Simpson & Hannah Becroft ..	5 Nov.	1765
Richard Howitt & Elizabeth Watson ..	21 Dec.	„
John Hickling & Sarah Rick	27 Dec.	„
Richard Rowlston, p. Ratcliffe, & Mary Hoe	10 Feb.	1766
John White & Elizabeth Richards	24 June	„
George Kemp & Amy Turner	20 Sept.	„
Stephen Taylor & Catharine Alcock ..	2 Nov.	„
William Vause & Margaret Plowright ..	3 Nov.	„
John Randall & Ann Dickman	3 Dec.	„
Thomas Howitt & Elizabeth Osborne ..	7 Dec.	„
John Cooper & Ann Kettleburn	8 Feb.	1767
*John Tutberry & Ann Attenborough ..	7 Jan.	1765
*Richard Leech & Mary Archer, *lic.* ..	21 Jan.	„
*Robert Pycroft & Sarah Shelton	25 Feb.	1766
*William Archer & Mariner Stanley, p. Cuckney, *lic.*	4 Feb.	1765
Edward Wild & Elizabeth Pacey, *lic.* ..	14 Feb.	1768
William Morley & Ann Hickling, *lic.* ..	7 June	„
Edward Ward & Elizabeth Wartenby ..	18 Sept.	„
James Potter, p. Ilston, Derbyshire, & Mary Richards	13 Oct.	„
William Shepsides & Elizabeth Summer ..	7 Nov.	„
Samuel Richards & Ann Archer	10 Nov.	„
John Simpson & Elizabeth Sharp	26 Mar.	1769
Joseph Simpson & Mary Litherland ..	9 Apr.	„
Henry Mantle, p. Hose, Leicester, & Mary Hickling	9 July	„
George Kemp & Elizabeth Leak	17 Sept.	„
William Cooper & Elin Parker	27 Sept.	„
Samuel Vause & Mary Hanbray	6 Nov.	„
William White & Elizabeth Parker.. ..	6 Nov.	„
Gervas Copley & Elizabeth Hives	3 June	1770
Francis Simpson & Ann Hayward	26 Aug.	„
Theophilus Richards & Elizabeth Scrimshire	3 Oct.	„
Jonathan Marshall & Ann Smith	3 Dec.	„
John Giles & Elizabeth Pycroft	9 Dec.	„
James Ward, p. Owthorpe, & Winnifred Smith	1 Apr.	1771
Henry Archer & Elizabeth Alcock	7 Apr.	„

* These four stand out of order (as to the years) in the Register.

William Dodson, p. Ilkeston, & Mary Richards .. .. 10 June 1771
John Collishaw, p. Hickling, & Dorothy Brown, *lic.* .. .. .. 15 July „
Thomas Chambers & Elizabeth Howitt .. 15 Sept. „
William Holmes & Mary Simpson .. .. 22 Sept. „
Benjamin Tomlinson, p. Ratcliffe, & Ann Archer .. .. 9 Dec. „
Thomas Whatcham & Elizabeth Atkison .. 9 Jan. 1772
Williams Chamberlin & Elizabeth Vose, *lic.* .. 22 Jan. „
Timothy Hives & Mary Thornton, *lic.* .. 5 Nov. „
Samuel Simpson & Sarah Mabbet .. .. 1 Dec. „
James Sharp & Elizabeth Bagguley .. 11 Apr. 1773
Jonathan Newburn & Mary Scrimshire .. 13 May „

VOLUME III.

John Neale, p. Kilvington, b., & Fanny Teale, s., *lic.* .. .. 12 July 1773
Peter Hemsley, p. Kinoulton, & Deborah Brignall, *lic.* .. .. 15 Aug. „
Thomas Hoe & Sarah Kettleburn .. .. 31 Oct. „
Godfrey Burrows & Ellen Waters .. .. 7 Nov. „
William Miller & Elizabeth Mitchel, *lic.* .. 23 Nov. „
Thomas Bird & Elizabeth Ambery .. .. 5 Apr. 1774
Joseph Spencer & Elizabeth Hoe .. .. 26 June „
George Hickling & Elizabeth Jackson .. 6 Nov. „
William Morley & Mary Thornton .. .. 8 Nov. „
William Doubleday & Elizabeth Hill .. 1 Jan. 1775
John Machin, p. Beeston, & Hannah Mitchel 19 Feb. „
Joseph Archer & Mary Morris .. .. 26 Sept. „
Samuel Haywood, p. Radcliffe, & Sarah Benson .. .. 3 June 1776
William Archer & Jane Collishaw, *lic.* .. 9 July „
William Thompson & Elizabeth Clarke .. 27 Oct. „
William Simpson & Ann Leeson .. .. 4 Nov. „
Samuel Pyecroft & Ruth Gooddins.. .. 22 Dec. „
William Bestall, p. Holme Pierrepont, & Elizabeth Thornton, *lic.* .. .. 23 June 1777
Jonathan Clarke, p. Kinoulton, & Mary Wishaw .. .. 21 Sept. „

Joseph Brown & Elizabeth Wittington, *lic.* ..	23 Apr.	1778
Thomas Collin, b., & Mary Dodson, w., *lic.* ..	21 Jan.	1779
Henry Thornton & Sarah Dadsley, *lic.* ..	26 Jan.	„
Thomas Parker & Elizabeth Morley ..	4 Apr.	„
William Whittle & Elizabeth Morley ..	17 Apr.	„
John Giles & Ann Collishaw	25 May	„
Thomas Whitehead & Gwenney Wharmingham	2 June	„
John Archer & Jane Morley	30 Nov.	„
John Beeson, p. Radcliffe, & Fortune Hickling, *lic.*	18 Jan.	1780
John Crampton & Fortune Kettleband ..	7 Feb.	„
John Gadsby & Martha Doubleday.. ..	28 Mar.	„
John Woodward & Ann Beet	4 Apr.	„
Samuel Parr, p. Radcliffe, & Elizabeth Morris, *lic.*	5 Apr.	„
John Boden & Elizabeth Brown	10 Sept.	„
Samuel Bagguley & Elizabeth Giles ..	6 Dec,	„
John Hopwell & Elizabeth Cully	15 Jan.	1781
Henry Brown & Mary Morley	15 Apr.	„
Thomas Barnes & Ann Willoughby ..	25 June	„
John Clemens & Elizabeth Bosworth ..	21 Oct.	„
James Eaton, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Ann Smith	31 Mar.	1782
John Doubleday & Mary Chambers ..	7 May	„
Richard Howitt & Elizabeth Bestall ..	19 May	„
John Howitt, w., & Ann Kettleband, w., *lic.* ..	2 June	„
Gervas Copley, w., & Lydia Giles, w., *lic.* ..	18 July	„
William Thornton & Mary Brown	8 Sept.	„
John Hallam & Mary Towle	9 Sept.	„
William Bagguley & Mary Vose	4 Nov.	„
John Porter & Susannah White	17 Dec.	„
William Smith & Mary Milhouse	26 Dec.	„
Isaac Taylor, p. Little Dalby, Leicester, & Elizabeth Mann, *lic.*	25 Feb.	1783
Henry Archer & Ann Davy, *lic.*	3 Mar.	„
Thomas Hardy & Hannah Howett, *lic.* ..	9 Mar.	„
Samuel Carrington & Jane Wilford ..	6 Apr.	„
William Julian, p. Granby, & Mary Sharpe, *lic.*	6 Nov.	„

Thomas Morris & Elizabeth Kendall, *lic.* ..	27 May	1784
Kenaz Smith, p. Kelham, & Charlotte Kendall, *lic.*	27 May	„
William Squire & Catherine Archer ..	17 Oct.	„
Samuel Stafford & Jane Whitmore, *lic.* ..	1 Nov.	„
John Morris & Ann Thornton	25 Mar.	1785
John Waite, p. Cropwell Bishop, & Elizabeth Flinders	25 Apr.	„
Samuel Briggs & Elizabeth Brown	5 July	„
George Henstock & Mary Thornton, w. ..	26 Dec.	„
Thomas Shipley & Mary Leeson	28 Feb.	1786
Samuel Sanday & Margaret Attenborow ..	6 Aug.	„
James Smith & Mary Shipsides	9 Oct.	„
William Scotton & Sarah Upton, *lic.* ..	28 Feb.	1787
Richard Plowright & Alice Kettleband ..	24 Mar.	1788
Richard Wishaw, p. Burton Joyce, & Sarah Annibal	2 Oct.	„
Edward James, p. Bradmore, & Mary Henson	4 Nov.	„
John Sanday & Jane Reynholds	24 Nov.	„
Luke Fletcher, p. Newstead, & Elizabeth Shipman	24 Nov.	„
William Hemsley, p. Bingham, & Ann Wild	12 Jan.	1789
Edward Hickling & Mary Howett	24 May	„
George Henstock & Mary Peight	31 May	„
William King & Elizabeth Gadsby.. ..	13 Dec.	„
William Wrath, p. Kinoulton, & Jane Howitt, *lic.*	5 Apr.	1790
Samuel Sanday & Emy Kemp	16 May	„
William Thornton & Elizabeth Morris, *lic.* ..	23 May	„
John Cooper & Amey Williams	1 Aug.	„
William Parker & Ann White, *lic.*	8 Aug.	„
Samuel White & Elizabeth Brierley ..	24 Oct.	„
Thomas Hoe & Martha Gadsby	12 Dec.	„
Thomas Thunby & Sarah Shipman ..	19 Dec.	„
William Skinner & Ann Lewin	26 Dec.	„
William Scrimshire & Ann Richards, *lic.* ..	28 Dec.	„
William Hall & Elizabeth Randall	6 Mar.	1791
Robert Buxton, p. Radcliffe, & Mary Grey, *lic.*	3 Apr.	„
John Goodman & Mary Doubleday.. ..	27 Nov.	„
Samuel Thornton, p. Bingham, & Ann Howett	8 Apr.	1792

Joshua Mann & Lucy Kendall, *lic.*	16 May	1792
William Crabtree, p. Colston Bassett, & Francis Kendall, *lic.*	16 May	„
Samuel Voce & Sarah Randal	29 July	„
William Morris & Mary Howard, *lic.* ..	4 Sept.	„
William Hall & Hannah Gamble, p. Risley, Derby, *lic.*	22 Nov.	„
William Shaw & Elizabeth Tutberry ..	26 Dec.	„
John Hunt, p. Elston, & Elizabeth Pycroft ..	31 Mar.	1793
Thomas Thurman, jun., p. Tollerton, & Mary Brierley, *lic.*	30 Apr.	„
Robert Tebbutt, jun., p. Normanton-upon-Soar, & Mary Morley, *lic.*	9 July	„
George Hickling, b., & Mary Hives, w., *lic.* ..	11 Aug.	„
George Rowson, b., & Ellen Simpson, s., *lic.* ..	22 Sept.	„
John Taylor & Elizabeth Ingram, p. Tithby ..	4 Nov.	„
John Randal, b., & Ellinor White	14 Jan.	1794
Samuel Upton & Mary Morley, *lic.*	9 Mar.	„
Francis Huchinson & Sarah Blatherwick ..	5 May	„
Joseph Wilson & Elizabeth Towle	1 Sept.	„
William Hickling & Sarah Barnet	22 Sept.	„
Thomas Coop & Elizabeth White	30 Nov.	„
John Shipman & Mary Randal	1 Dec.	„
William Beet & Catherine Cumberland, s., *lic.*	29 Mar.	1795
William Monk, p. Loughborough, & Ann Parker	27 Mar.	1796
William Crossland, p. Burton Joyce, & Mary Chambers	11 Sept.	„
Joseph Wilson, p. Bleasby, & Mary Hart ..	4 Oct.	„
William Hart, w., & Rebecca Falkes ..	25 Oct.	„
Samuel Holmes, p. Plumtree, & Mary Hives ..	20 Nov.	„
Thomas Clark & Elizabeth Upton	24 Nov.	„
John Archer & Mary White, *lic.*	2 Jan.	1797
John Wells, p. Nether Broughton, & Elizabeth Kemp, *lic.*	12 Apr.	„
Jonathan Newbold & Elizabeth Pacey ..	3 July	„
Thomas Whitehead & Sarah Smith.. ..	31 July	„
Matthew Widdison, p. Shelford, & Elizabeth Voce	31 July	„
John Brierly & Elizabeth Heathcote ..	2 Oct.	„

William Upton & Ann Sharp	5 Nov.	1797
Edward Morley & Ann Clifton	7 Nov.	„
William Simpson & Elizabeth White ..	24 Dec.	„
William Bonser, p. Kinoulton, & Rebecca Smith, *lic.*	20 Dec.	„
John Lewin & Elizabeth Voce	28 Jan.	1798
John Jackson, b., & Ann Voce, p. Bassingfield, s.	19 Feb.	„
John Towle & Mary Tutbury	29 Apr.	„
Thomas Simpson & Ann Simpson, p. Cropwell Bishop	19 Aug.	„
John Barrat & Mary Williams, p. Cropwell Bishop	10 Sept.	„
William Hives & Mary Hubbard	2 Dec.	„
William Lewin & Mary Voce	30 Dec.	„
John Morley & Lucy Archer	11 Aug.	1799
William Smart & Damson Towle	29 Sept.	„
John Collishaw, p. Tollerton, & Fortune Towle	9 Dec.	„
Matthew Hart & Mary Johnson	15 Jan.	1801
Thomas Clarke & Elizabeth Matthews ..	22 Feb.	„
William Kellam & Ann Fisher	1 Dec.	„
William Upton & Elizabeth Baguley ..	20 Dec.	„
Henry Smith & Martha Street, *lic.*	29 Dec.	„
Richard Gee, p. Southwell, & Mary Randall..	12 Jan.	1802
John Mitchell, p. Edwalton, & Elizabeth Brown	10 June	„
John Barlow, b., p. Tollerton, & Mary Giles, s., *lic.*	24 June	„
John Giles & Elizabeth Giles, p. Car-Colston, *lic.*	25 July	„
John Jackson Clark & Elizabeth Milner, *lic.* ..	20 Sept.	„
John Thornton & Jane Kirkland, *lic.* ..	12 Oct.	„
John Archer & Ann Milhouse, *lic.*	1 June	1803
Zadock Wilson & Jane Carrington, *lic.* ..	23 Dec.	„
Richard Burbage, p. Radcliffe, & Hannah Kemp	23 Jan.	1804
Edward Marshall, p. Plumtree, & Ann Cooper	5 Mar.	„
Rev. Magnus Jackson, p. Southwell, & Elizabeth Blegborough, *lic.*	12 Mar.	„

John Cooper & Elizabeth White	1 May	1804
James Hudson, p. Plumtree, & Mary Cooper	24 Sept.	„
Samuel Richards & Martha Seagrave, *lic.* ..	25 Oct.	„
George Roulson, p. Radcliffe, & Ann Hickling	10 Dec.	„
William Hives & Mary Waite	10 Feb.	1805
John Hickling & Ann Voce	17 Mar.	„
John Hickling, jun., w., & Ann Morley ..	3 June	„
William Shipside Simpson & Elizabeth Howit	7 July	„
William Squire & Elizabeth Holmes ..	13 Oct.	„
Thomas Simpson & Grace Gelsthorpe ..	4 Nov.	„
John Fryer & Elizabeth Sharp	15 Dec.	„
William Graves & Ellenor Allcock	7 Apr.	1806
Thomas Parker & Elizabeth Hickling ..	5 May	„
Robert Chamberlain, p. Owthorpe, & Elizabeth Newbound	11 Aug.	„
Samuel Squire & Jane Clifton	11 Aug.	„
John Holmes & Ann Attenborough ..	11 Aug.	„
John Smith, p. Owthorpe, & Elizabeth Briggs	20 Oct.	„
Joseph Voce & Sarah Lewin	2 Nov.	„
Joseph Stafford & Sarah Hoe	30 Nov.	„
Henry Smith, p. Bingham, & Elizabeth Pycroft	1 Dec.	„
George Hickling & Frances Starbuck ..	25 Dec.	„
Joseph Howit & Mary Hudson, w.	19 Apr.	1807
Daniel Hopkins & Ann Smith	17 May	„
John Bates, p. Radcliffe, & Sarah Wilson ..	24 Oct.	„
William Austin, p. Shelford, & Elizabeth Miller	26 Nov.	„
Samuel Timms & Mary Brown	6 June	1808
William Leverton & Martha Baker ..	13 June	„
Daniel Hopkins & Mary Holmes	4 July	„
William Moreley, p. West Bridgford, & Sophia Thornton, *lic.*	19 Sept.	„
William Eggleston, p. Keyworth, & Elizabeth Moreley	29 Nov.	„
Thomas Simpson & Mary Smith	3 Jan.	1809
John Cross, p. Keyworth, & Elizabeth Scottorn, *lic.*	18 Apr.	„
William Whittle & Mary Towle	23 Apr.	„
Samuel Bagguley & Eleanor Cowlishaw ..	26 June	„
William Bagguley & Charlotte Bird ..	23 Apr.	1810

William Haines, p. Bradmore, & Jane Howit	2 Oct.	1810
John Smith, p. Langar, & Sarah Thornton, *lic.*	15 Oct.	„
William Crampton & Ann Fog	29 Oct.	„
George Belshaw, p. Keyworth, & Elizabeth Archer, *lic.*	16 Nov.	„
John Taylor, p. Bradmore, & Elizabeth Draycott	24 Nov.	„
Henry Kitchen & Ann Mitchel, p. Easby, in North Riding, Yorks	2 Feb.	1811
Thomas Shipman & Mary Gadsby	3 Nov.	„
William Cooper & Mary Williams	30 Dec.	„
Thomas Henson, p. Bunny, & Mary Thornton, *lic.*	14 Jan.	1812
John Thorp & Mary Parr	20 Jan.	„
John Foster, p. Long Bennington [Lincoln] & Charlotte Voce, *lic.*	17 May	„
Samuel Simpson & Ann Thumbs, *lic.* ..	22 Dec.	„

Marriages at Cropwell Bishop,

1539 to 1812.

NOTE.—The first volume of this ancient parish register is in excellent condition, containing very few illegible entries. The entries for the first sixty years have evidently been transcribed from an earlier volume, which was probably on paper. The present volume consists of 85 leaves of parchment, measuring 13½ in. by 5½ in., in a parchment cover. After the fly-leaf come 16 pages containing the entries of Marriages from 1539-1714 (with a few Baptisms in the latter year). Pages 17-80 contain Baptisms from 1539 to 1713. Pages 81-125 contain Burials from 1541-1714. Pages 126-151 contain entries of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials from 1715-1740. On page 152-3 are particulars of the raising of £200 for augmenting the living of Cropwell Bishop in 1734. Pages 154-157 contain entries of Marriages from 1741-1754. Pages 158-169 give Baptisms and Burials from 1741-1754.

Volume II is a paper book of quarto size, bound in smooth calf, containing Marriages from 1755-1812.

Volume III contains Baptisms and Burials from 1754-1812.

These extracts have been made by Mr. T. M. Blagg, by permission of the Rev. A. J. L. Dobbin, Vicar of Cropwell, and are printed under his supervision.

VOLUME I.

George Wete "was maried with Jone his wife"	.. .. ..	..	24 Nov. 1539
Thomas Hemsley & Agnes Wylde ..		..	30 Nov. „
"James Lanforth was maried"	..	..	19 Jan. „
George Richards "uxoris nomen deest"		..	7 Nov. 1540
George Truman	ditto	..	5 Dec. „
Ronald*	ditto	..	20 Jan. 1542
Manser Howyte	ditto	..	29 Jan. „
Thomas F.....	ditto	..	20 Nov. 1543
Thomas Fillingham	ditto	..	10 Dec. 1544
Henry Leadman	ditto	..	— Jan. 1545

* In the original, "Ronaldus" only is given, no surname being added. —T. M. B.

"Eglamore* Musson was maried"	.. 21 May	1546
"Thomas Fillingham was maried"	.. 20 Sept.	„
"William Gunthorppe was maried"	.. 6 May	1548
"Robert Fillingham was maried" ..	.. 14 June	1549
"Thomas Thorpe was maried" ..	.. 18 July	„
"John Leypington was maried" ..	.. 10 Nov.	„
"John Randall was maried" ..	.. 11 Jan.	„
"John Wryght was maried" ..	.. 16 Apr.	„
"Richard Archar was maried" ..	.. 8 Nov.	„
"Roger Newbould was maried" ..	.. 16 Jan.	1552

[*With the exception of the first two entries the name of the woman is not given in any of the above Marriages. In entries* 4-10 *the usual form is "Matrimonium contractum erat inter Georgium Richards (uxoris nomen deest) septimo Novembris anno supradictus."—T.M.B.*]

Thomas Wylde & Elizabeth Welkenson	.. 15 Nov.	1557
John Clarke & Jone Birkins ..	.. 2 May	„
John Fawne & Helen Ley ..	.. 24 July	„
Ralph Fletcher & Elizabeth [*no surname given*]	20 Nov.	1559
John Das[chote] & Elizabeth Leypington	.. 18 Jan.	„
William Lovett & Alice Richards ..	.. 21 Apr.	„
Bartlemew Richards & Jane Shepman	.. 4 June	„
Thomas Poole & Elizabeth Newbould *or* Mabbott [*sic*]	.. 21 Nov.	1563
Robert Leesonne & Margaret Mabbatte	.. 15 Jan.	„
Richard Porter & Alice Henson ..	.. 2 Nov.	1560

[*The above years, though not consecutive, are here given as in the original. There are no entries between* 1552 *and* 1557, *or* 1563 *and* 1568, *and, as the parchment register from which these abstracts are taken is exceptionally well arranged, perfect and legible, it is probable that the entries, if any, for those years, were already lost when the present parchment copy was transcribed from the original paper registers in* 1599.—*T.M.B.*]

John Richards & Margaret Baguley	.. 15 May	1568
Richard Baguley & Margaret Fillingham	.. 11 Sept.	„
John Rossell & Margaret Casse ..	.. 28 Aug.	„

* For other mentions of the name Eglamore Musson see the registers of Tithby-cum-Cropwell-Butler.—T. M. B.

Thomas Casse & Alice Alvey .. .. 10 Oct. 1568
Henry Browne & Margaret [Hissh]wood .. 6 Nov. 1569
Henry G . . . . . & Roase Fawne .. .. 7 Oct. 1570
Hugh [Bugle]man & Jane Newboule .. 14 Jan. 1571
Thomas Barker & Alice Whyte .. .. 20 Jan. 1572
James . . erotte & Issabell Whyte .. .. 27 June „ [*sic*]
John Pryce & Margerye Newbowle .. 4 July 1574
William Pyght & Elizabeth Carman .. 20 July „
William Whyte & Agnes Mabbot .. .. 27 Nov. „
Bartholomew Richards, jun., & Elizabeth Whyte .. .. 26 Nov. 1575
Thomas Chadwicke & Margery Pycke .. 15 Jan. 1577
John Thrayves & Dorithy Richards .. 15 June „
✓Andrew Sympkin & Ursula Wright .. 29 June „
Richard Fillingham, jun., & Margery Benet .. 27 July „
Edmond Mabbotte & Brigget Phillingham .. 29 July „
Thomas Richards & Alice Mabbotte .. 22 Nov. 1578
Walter & Catharine Blu . . te .. .. 15 Nov. „
Tristram Howling & Dorithe Richarde .. 15 Oct. „
John Whyte & Dorithy Mayfield .. .. 13 Nov. 1580
Thomas Pelle & Jane Muston .. .. 26 Nov. 1581
John Wheate & Joane Whittington.. .. 14 Nov. „
[*Under this entry "January, anno supradict," is written.*]
Thomas Duke & Elizabeth Barnefather .. 30 Sept. „
" Henry Sampson was maried " .. .. 31 Oct. „
Rober[t] Byrde & Bright Richardes .. 23 Nov. „
Thomas Hull & Elizabeth Saundersonne .. 18 Nov. 1582
Henry Mayfielde & Betterice Read.. .. 19 Nov. „
William Stapleton & Issabel Johnsonne .. 14 Jan. „
John Rossell .. .. 13 May 1583
John Welles & Margaret Baguley .. 22 Sept. „
Richard Howe & Mary Richardes .. .. 21 Oct. „
Matthew Davide & Alice Beaumonnde .. 23 May „
Willm. Morelay & Jane Richardes .. .. 21 Nov. 1585
John Ma[tlock] & Margaret Asse .. .. 24 June 1586
Thomas North & Francis Wayte .. .. 9 Oct. „
Alexander Cocle & Margaret Robinsonne .. 13 Nov. „
William Blewmyres & Elizabeth Flowre .. 19 Nov. 1587
Thomas . o . se & Grace Bampton .. .. 3 June 1588
Richard Howe & Helen Muston .. .. 9 June „

Robert Whyte & Grace Water	27 July	1589
Bartlemew Barker, w., & Margaret Pell ..	27 Oct.	„
Richard Wydowsonne & Marye Sinnes ..	10 Nov.	„
William Franncis & Ann Fillingham ..	14 Jan.	1590
Thomas Flower of Langar & Betritia [Beatrice ?] Richards, *alias* Fillingham, of Cropwell Bishop	19 Sept.	1591
Alexander Flower & Issabella*	1 July	1592
William Marritt & Dorithy Whytefoote, w. ..	11 Sept.	„
John Ingram & Joan Whyte, w.	15 Jan.	„
Robert Wryght & Joan Allvi	5 Feb.	„
Edward Smyth & Olive Whytemore ..	4 May	1593
John Farrance & Agnes Hunte	12 Nov.	„
Andrew Dicansonne & Alice Fawe	26 Nov.	„
John Muston & Margaret Richards ..	20 Jan.	„
Robert Wyer & Elizabeth Goodwen ..	10 Dec.	1594
Richard Thomlinson & Briget Sampson ..	28 Nov.	„
John Man & Isabell Barnefather	29 Jan.	„
Edward Huchinson & Alice Leadbeater ..	11 Feb.	„
James Addenburrowe & Elizabeth Ingram ..	28 Apr.	1595
Richard Hey & Elizabeth Richards ..	11 Nov.	„
Gervase [" Jarvetius"] Redferne & Milisent Weaning	2 Feb.	„
William Brayleforth & Alice Pell	15 Nov.	1596
William Robinson & Joan Morebye ..	21 Nov.	„
Robert Warde & Elizabeth Rossell ..	6 Feb.	1597
Richard Harston & Elizabeth Weate ..	11 June	1598
Nycholas Muston & Elizabeth James, "apud Kinolton"	10 Feb.	„
Richard Wheatley & Joan Pyne	5 Nov.	1599
William Breylsforth & Ales Berye	8 Oct.	1600
Heugh Burde & Margerye Leadbet[r] ..	26 Nov.	1601
John Kirkbie & Ann Richards	7 July	1602
Henrye Sampson & Anne White	23 May	1603
John Baggaley & Elizabeth Richmonde ..	5 Sept.	„
Thomas Watts & Dorathie White	20 Nov.	„
Thomas Cowper & Ales Wheatley	20 Nov.	„
Nycholas Musson & Ann Baggaley.. ..	30 Nov.	1606

* Surname not entered.

Edward Pell & Brydgett Foulgram [or Foulgiam]	23 Nov.	1607
Thomas Sharrewynne & Anne Simpkyn ..	19 Apr.	1608
George Martin & Elizabeth Barteramme ..	24 Apr.	„
Thomas Lynsdale & E[matt] Hill	2 Nov.	„
Barthollmew Houlden, of Mountsorrel, p. Barrow, & Christobell Waters ..	25 Apr.	1609
Thomas Parker & Alce Willson	10 July	„
George Weatherall & Issabell Keene ..	11 June	1610
Thomas Mussonn & Katharine Leadbetter ..	3 Feb.	1611
William Andrew & Dorothy Wells.. ..	23 July	1612
William Blagg & Grace Mabbat	9 Aug.	„
Gregory Swallow & Katherine Linn ..	17 Aug.	„
John Kerkbe & Alse Mathew	27 Sept.	„
John Farance & Jone Athey	6 Oct.	„
Richard Bradshaw & Margret Simken ..	— Nov.	1613
Edmund Simken & Marie Adamson ..	17 Feb.	„
Henry Howitt & Ann Richards	30 Jan.	1614
Michaell Richards & Margeri Richards ..	30 Jan.	„
Andrew Henson & Elizabeth Richards ..	7 Aug.	1615
William Beldon & Ann Sampson	21 Nov.	„
Harrould Smith & Grace Henson	23 Jan.	„
Barthollemew Widnell & Elizabeth Wells ..	12 Nov.	1616
Robert Barrow & Elizabeth Matlocke	16 Feb	[*year uncertain*]
William Pickett & Jone Gunthorpe.. ..	2 June	1618
William Lane & Agnes Duke	29 Oct.	„
Richard Dawson & Joanna Spencer ..	16 Nov.	„
Jhon Walker & Elizabeth Hall	22 Nov.	„
Thomas Pilkinton & Marie Pell	7 Apr.	1619
Thomas Musson & Dorothie Richards ..	2 May	„
Richard White & Grace Musson	7 June	„
Thomas Barrow & Elizabeth Burkitt ..	17 Aug.	„
Edmund Wosencraft & Ann Hoodsonn ..	12 Sept.	„
Thomas Ludley & Grace Pell	22 Jan.	„
Francis Sumner & Katharine Swallow ..	29 Aug.	1620
Oliver Man & Anna Kettlebarne	12 Nov.	„
John Richards & Elizabeth Musson ..	2 May	1621
Richard Hoe & Ann Goodall	21 Jan.	„
Thomas Hall & Bridget Pell	10 Nov.	1622
Henrie Machem & Isable Pell	20 Apr.	1623

Thomas Kettlebarne & Jane Matlock ..	16 July	1623
Mathew Simons & Jane Redfearne ..	3 Nov.	„
Robert Pernell & Elizabeth Wetherall ..	25 July	1625
Thomas Mariot & Joane North	4 Apr.	1627
John Dawson & Elizabeth Note	29 Apr.	„
James Randaw & Katherine Simken ..	10 Feb.	„
Bartholomew Richards & Anna Mabbot ..	2 Sept.	1628
Robert Spencer & Jane Hall	15 Jan.	„
George Rose & Sara Wells	16 Feb.	„
George Barrett & Elizabeth Fillingham ..	15 Oct.	1629
Thomas Musson & Issable Huskenson ..	1 May	1630
William Robinson & Elizabeth Willson ..	29 June	„
Edwarde Hoe & Elizabeth March	14 Nov.	„
Richard Bampton & Dorothie Pine.. ..	17 Apr.	1631
William Pell & Issable Huskenson.. ..	14 Nov.	„
George Richards & Alice Groves	21 Feb.	„
Thomas Hoe & Isabell Watts	1 Oct.	1632
Thomas Dammes & Jane Kettlebarne ..	4 Feb.	„
Thomas Marratt & Margret Selbee.. ..	17 Nov.	1634
John Dalbie & Ellin March	7 Apr.	1635
John Worthington & Sara Houmfrey ..	28 June	1636
George Matlocke & Jane Hall	7 Nov.	„
Francis Carington & Elizabeth Toole ..	8 Nov.	„
William Vincent & Susana Hackar.. ..	17 June	1637
Francis Jenkinson & Bridgit Hall	21 Sept.	„
John Kerkman & Dorothy Leadbeter ..	28 Oct.	„
Houmfrey Pery & Judith Elston	18 Nov.	„
Brian Baguley & Mary Andrew	24 June	1638
Roberte Leadbeatter & Margaret Huskinson	8 Feb.	1639
Thomas Huskinson & Elizabeth Spencer ..	25 Aug.	1640
Andrew Kettleborne & Dorothy Richards ..	6 May	1641

[*No weddings recorded between* 1645 *and* 1651.]

John Wright & Ann Musson	13 Feb.	1643
Andrew Adcock & Elizabeth Kettlebourne ..	27 July	1644
Humphrey Kettlebarne & Mary Smith ..	9 Apr.	1645
"Henry Bampton & Ellin his wife maried" ..	27 May	1651
William White, the younger, & Ann Daft ..	24 July	„
Robert Hives & Joan Potts	13 Oct.	„
John Oliver & Judith Feriman	10 Feb.	„

John Hall & Mary Taylor .. .. 24 Nov. 1652

[*There are no entries between the years* 1652 *and* 1660, *owing probably to the Commonwealth changes.*]

George Mariott, of C.B., and Anne Dawne, of Barnestone .. .. .. 12 May 1660

Thomas Dawson, of Cropwell Bishop, & Elizabeth Smith, of East Bridgeford .. 1 Jan. 1661

[*Then follow some entries which have been erased, the next one which is legible being :—*]

William Richards, of C.B., & Elizabeth Burgess, of Codgrave .. .. .. 19 Feb. 1666

John Thornton, of East Bridgeford, w., & Margaret Copeland, w. .. .. 14 Nov. 1670

Andrew Kettleband & Ann Tyrpin .. .. 16 Apr. 1672

John Maryot & Francis Hoo .. .. 2 June „

Robert Wheately & Elizabeth Bronson .. 24 May 1673

Richard Blankley, of Plungar, & Elizabeth Huskinson .. .. .. 30 Oct. „

Ralph Huskinson & Elizabeth Bright .. 10 Nov. „

Thomas Attenborrow & Elizabeth Matlock .. 2 Feb. „

Edward Pare & Hellen Smith .. .. 6 Nov. 1675

Henry Hall & Ann Richman .. .. 9 Feb. „

John Kettleburne & Constance Cramptone .. 16 Nov. 1678

William Hall, of Coulston Bassite, & Ruth Muston .. .. 19 Jan. 1680

William [.. w]imould, esq., & Isable Molynox 2 June 1681

William White, of Bingham, & Mary Kellom 1 July „

Richard Roadley & Mary Kettlebarne .. 14 Nov. „

Michell Kettlebarne, of [*blank*] & Frances [*blank*] .. .. 12 Aug. 1683

John Jackson, of East Markham, & Sarah Richards .. .. 20 Mar. „

Francis Foster, this p., & Anne Leeson, of Cropwell Butler .. .. .. 3 Aug. 1684

Samuel Holmes & Febee Wood .. .. 31 Aug. „

Edward Ketlebarn & Mary Doore, of Bingham 16 June 1685

John Doore, of Oxson, & Anne Moorley .. 12 Sept. 1687

Richard Strayton, of Hareborow, co. Leic., & Anna Bradacke .. .. .. 2 Feb. „

Thomas Ball, of Osmondthorp, p. of Edingley, & Mary Shaw, of Kertlinton.. ..	16 Oct.	1689
Andrew Buxton & Isabel Crosland.. ..	22 May	1690
Thomas Hand, of Bingham, & Mary Bagaley	17 June	„
John Felstead, of Cotgrave, & Jane White	20 June	„
William Pell & Elizabeth Edenborow ..	29 July	„
William Barns & Hellen Pare	3 Feb.	„
George Richmond, of Cropwell Butler, & Elizabeth Musson	16 Nov.	1691
William Savage & Hellen Stenton, both of Kertlinton [Kirklington]	14 July	1692
George Dobney & Elizabeth Henson ..	6 Nov.	„
Thomas Couper & Dorothy Caunt	12 Nov.	„
John Marratt & Anne Ward	31 Mar.	1695
George Carpendale, of Saxendale, p. of Shelford, & Anne Fillingham	4 Apr.	„
Thomas Barnsley, of Flintham, & Elizabeth Kettleburn	13 June	„
Joshua Gregg, of Colston Bassett, & Millicent Baguley	7 June	1696
George White & Hellen Hall	16 June	„
Thomas Richards, w., & Elizabeth Kirkman..	12 Oct.	„
John Wheatley & Mary Pearson	26 Jan.	„
William Foster & Anne Richards	8 May	1697
Richard Rous, of Granby, & Anne Henson ..	2 Sept.	„
John Kettleburn & Sarah Squire	1 May	1698
John Burton & Dorothy Lane	10 Oct.	„
William Fillingham & Alice White.. ..	15 Jan.	„
Joseph Baldock, of West Bridgeford, & Mary Campion	14 Nov.	1699
Samuel Hopkin, of Stattern, co. Leic., & Mary Brearly	23 Nov.	„
Andrew Henson & Anne Huskinson ..	28 Nov.	„
Thomas Hall & Ann Hall..	4 Nov.	1700
John Widdoson & Mary Caunt	8 Sept.	1702
John Whittington & Anne Waters	27 Apr.	1703
Henry Hall & Mary Fillingham	8 May	1704
Samuel Millars, of S. Mary's, Nottm., & Mary Richards	9 Oct.	„
Thomas Dawson & Grace Parnham.. ..	17 Apr.	1705

Richard Foster & Sarah Buxton .. .. 26 June 1705
William Baguley & Elizabeth Hall.. .. 3 Feb. „
Richard Dodesley & Elizabeth Fillingham .. 16 Apr. 1706
Thomas Hall & Anne Stableton .. .. 9 Apr. 1707
John Marriott & Sarah Dawson .. .. 10 June „
John Marsh & Elizabeth Widowson .. 2 Aug. 1708

[*It is noted that there were no marriages in* 1709, 1710, *or* 1711.]

Edward Kettleburn & Mary Daycock .. 13 Jan. 1712
John Pindar & Anne Hall.. .. .. 21 Apr. 1713
Thomas Widowson & Ann Hutchinson .. 8 Apr. 1714
Thomas Bosworth & Mary Mabbott .. 15 May 1715
Robert Widowson & Elizabeth Kettleburne .. 18 Aug. „
Richard Horsepoole & Sarah Diball .. 27 Nov. „
George Duke & Elizabeth Stone, of Ratcliffe 16 Sept. 1716
Richard Minkley & Mary Hopwell .. .. 12 Jan. „
William Musson, of Alverton, p. Staunton, co. Leic. [*sic*], & Anne Green, of Radcliffe-upon-Trent .. .. .. 27 Apr. 1717
Cornelius Bowrin & Elizabeth Butler, of Radcliffe-upon-Trent .. .. .. 29 Apr. „
John Beet & Rebecca Mabbott .. .. 19 Dec. „
Jonathan Crosland & Elizabeth Hugens, of Morton, *lic.* .. .. .. 27 Mar. 1718
John Hempshell, of Scarrington, p. Orston, labourer, & Anne Widowson .. 2 June „
John Burton & Mary Widowson .. .. 18 Apr. 1720
John Clark, of Cotgrave, & Elizabeth Kettleburne .. .. 7 May 1723
Robert Pare, of Cotgrave, & Sarah Dawson .. 30 May „
Thomas Pine & Elizabeth Whittington .. 30 Oct. „
Henry Vause & Alice Parr, of Ratcliffe .. 16 Nov. „
Richard Fillingham, this p., & Margaret Musson, of Ratcliffe-upon-Trent .. 16 Apr. 1724
John Baguley & Anne Mabbott, at Snenton .. 19 Nov. „
Thomas Draper & Anne Stockdale.. .. 31 Mar. 1725
Thomas Morley, of Tithby, & Ann Baguley .. 28 May 1726
John Felstead & Elizabeth Richards .. 21 Nov. „
John Spowage & Elizabeth Dawson .. 11 Dec. „
Stephen Elliott & Elizabeth Fretsome .. 17 Dec. „

Edward Holmes & Ann Kirkman .. .. 26 Dec. 1726
Samuel Beet & Hannah Garton .. .. 10 Nov, 1728
Charles Bosworth & Anne Henson .. .. 3 Feb. 1729
John Leverton & Ann Pritchitt .. .. 21 Oct. 1731
William Widowson & Mary Woodward .. 19 Feb. „
William Lockton, of Thoroton, p. Orston, & Elizabeth Cooper .. .. .. 21 Feb. „
William Mabbott & Anne Clayton .. .. 16 Nov. 1734
Edward Greg, of Shelford, & Anne Baguley 6 Feb. „
Andrew Attenborough, of Kinolton, & Jane Horspooll .. .. 14 Apr. 1735
William Threaves & Hellen Bennet .. 13 Jan. 1737
"Robard Wideson mared .. .. 20 Apr. 1739" [?]
Danial Fuckes & Elizabeth Dubelday .. 7 Sept. 1739
William Wilford & Ellin Baguley .. .. 3 Feb. 1741
Robert Green, of Plumtree, & Sarah Kettleburn .. .. 20 Apr. 1742
Christopher Bell & Ann Baguley .. .. 9 June 1743
John Widdowson & Elizabeth Clarke .. 14 Apr. 1744
Robert Corner & Mary Holt .. 10 Feb. 1744 [?]
Andrew Baguley & Anne Pyne .. ..18 Dec. 1744 [?]
Thomas Culley & Mary Huckington .. 1 Jan. 1744 [?]
[*I can find no entries between* 1744 *and* 1750.—*T. M. B.*]
John Barnes, of West Bridgeford, & Mary Pyne .. .. 16 Apr. 1750
John Minkley & Amey Kirkman .. .. 21 Apr. „
William Litherland & Mary Kettlebend .. 13 Aug. „
John Marrot & Anne Minkley .. .. 4 Sept. „
Richard Pyne & Elizabeth Write .. .. 7 Apr. 1753
William Pacey & Christian Crosland .. 1 Sept. 1754
Thomas Pacey & Ann Cheetam .. .. 7 Apr. 1755
Joseph Simpson, of Codgrave, & Elizabeth Pyne .. .. 23 Feb. 1756
William Felstead & Elizabeth Bell, *lic.* . 22 Feb. 1757
William Morris, of Hickling, & Elizabeth Smith .. .. 11 Apr. „
Joseph Corner & Elizabeth Felstead .. 12 Apr. „
George Richards & Mary Minkley .. .. 28 Nov. 1758
William Grocock, of C.B., & Katherine Spencer, of Oldthorpe, co. Notts .. .. 17 July 1759

William Keetley & Elizabeth Spencer .. 18 Sept. 1759
Samuel Winfield, of Cotgrave, & Elizabeth Woodward .. .. .. 19 Sept. „
John Haywood & Mary Breffit, of Cropwell Butler, p. Tythby .. .. .. 14 Jan. 1760
William Hemsley & Mary Mabbott.. .. 30 Nov. „
Thomas Peat & Ann German, *lic.* .. .. 27 May 1761
John Carpendale, of Barnstone, p. of Langar, & Alice Mantel .. .. .. 7 Apr. „
James Williams, of Hose, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Corner, w. .. . .. 17 May 1762
Richard Wilson, of Cotgrave, & Elizabeth Widdison .. .. 30 Nov. „
Richard Clarke, of St. Mary, Nottm., & Elizabeth Mandyfield .. .. .. 18 Sept. 1763
Charles German & Margaret Moult.. .. 23 Oct. „
George Winfield & Elizabeth Cooper 25 Dec. 1766 [*sic*]
William Tomkinson, of Granby, & Mary German .. .. 5 Dec. 1763
Thomas Sharp & Mary Widdowson .. 3 Jan. 1764
John Brefwaite & Elizabeth Birch .. .. 15 July „
George Winfield & Martha Brownhill .. 9 Apr. 1765
John Draper & Mary Doubleday .. .. 8 Dec. „
John Minkley & Margaret Parleby.. .. 5 Jan. 1766
John Ward, of Cropwell Butler, p. Tythby, & Elizabeth Fawkes .. .. .. 20 Jan. „
William Hallam & Mary Burrows .. .. 12 May „
William Henstock & Elizabeth Allcock, of Bingham .. .. 19 June 1767
George Loard & Elizabeth Burton .. 28 July „
Thomas Morrell & Sarah Holmes .. .. 23 Oct. 1768
Matthew Widinson & Mary Hemsley .. 24 Nov. „
Thomas Barrington & Elizabeth Letherland, *lic.* .. .. 30 Nov. „
George Bowley, of Widmerpole, & Mary Cooper .. .. 16 Jan. 1769
Nathaniel Flower, of Ratcliffe, & Dorothy Mandifield.. .. .. .. 27 Mar. „
Thomas Williams & Mary Huskison .. 13 May „
William Chester & Elizabeth Felstead .. 28 Aug. „

William Read & Ann Allcock	9 Oct.	1769
Robert Chambers, of Shelford, & Hannah Huskison	9 Oct.	„
John Chambers & Sarah Bell	16 Oct.	„
Hugh Banner, of Hoveringham, & Mary Kemp	8 Jan.	1770
William Parker & Ann Wainer, *lic.* ..	25 July	„
John Bettison, of Newark-upon-Trent, & Ellen Willford	16 Jan.	1771
Thomas Culley & Anne Waite, "both parishioners"	21 May	„
Samuel Allcock & Ann Willford "both parishioners"	21 May	„
John Murdin & Margaret Long, "both parishioners"	11 June	„
Robert Heazelwood, of Assfordby, co. Leic., & Sarah Bell	10 Oct.	„
William Marriott, of Asfordby, co. Leic., & Ann Bell	7 May	1772
John Howell, of St. Mary, Nottm., & Ann Worthington	9 Nov.	„
George Brownhill & Elizabeth Pilkington ..	21 Dec.	„
William Waythey & Elizabeth Attenborough	11 Jan.	1773
Richard Deacock, of Cropwell Butler, p. Tythby, & Martha Street	12 Apr.	„
John Briggs, of Edwalton, & Ann German ..	7 Aug.	1774
Robert Huskinson & Mary Crampton ..	16 Jan.	1775
Andrew Eddingborough & Margaret Minkley	30 Jan.	„
John Rimington, of Croxton, co. Leic., & Ann Cobley, *lic.*	7 Feb.	„
George Cooper, of Sutton, p. Granby, & Sarah Long	17 Sept.	„
John Stevenson, of Harby, co. Leic., & Ann Mabbott	29 Feb.	1776
Richard Baggaley & Mary Hand, *lic.* ..	23 Sept.	„
John Jamson & Elizabeth White	25 Nov.	„
Edward Kirkman & Elenor Street	31 Mar.	1777
Joseph Smith & Ann Pyne	1 Apr.	„
John Wolf & Mary Marriott	20 May	„
John Riddel & Winfread Brown	14 Dec.	„
Samuel Taylby & Elizabeth Pyne	22 Dec.	„

George White, of Colston Basset, & Ann Bell	21 Jan.	1778
Joseph Hemsley & Ann Pilkington.. ..	16 Feb.	„
John Widdowson & Elizabeth Bagley ..	23 Nov.	„
William Mabbott & Elizabeth Painter ..	5 Apr.	1779
Benjamin Brothers, of St. Mary, Nottm., & Mary Kirkman, *lic.*	7 Apr.	„
John Smith & Grace Waner, *lic.*	21 Apr.	„
Joseph Borrows & Mary Chambers ..	14 June	„
William Innocent & Mary Brealey	14 Oct.	„
John Baggley & Elizabeth Mall	7 Feb.	1780
John Shay & Elizabeth Beet	14 Feb.	„
Edward Crossland, of Bingham, & Hannah Peat	5 June	„
John Baldock, of Hinchley, co. Leic., & Mary Pilkington, *lic.*	1 Oct.	1781
Thomas Morral & Mary White, of Colston Bassett	11 Feb.	1782
Robert Shelton & Sarah Waite	14 Apr.	„
William Marshall & Mary Mabbott, *lic.* ..	4 July	„
Stephen Foster, of Shelford, & Sarah Smith, *lic.*	22 Oct.	„
Thomas Hicks & Ann Marriot	26 Dec.	„
Richard Ellot, of Harby, & Elizabeth Marriott	24 Nov.	1783
John Marriott & Ann Chambers	1 Nov.	1784
John Pilkington & Mary Bell, *lic.*	18 Nov.	„
Robt. Swift, of Harby, & Elizabeth Huskinson	24 Nov.	„
William Cramp & Suana [*sic*] Lambert ..	21 Sept.	1786
Robert Waite & Ann Dring	21 Sept.	„
Thomas Thorp, of Clifton, Notts, & Elizabeth Mabbot, *lic.*	14 May	1787
William Brown & Ann Wood	29 July	„
Thomas Huskinson & Ann Hemsley, *lic.* ..	8 Sept.	„
George Alcock, of Plumptree, & Margaret Smith, *lic.*	18 Nov.	1788
Richard Reair & Ann Cooper, of Clipson, p. Plumtree	23 Feb.	1789
William Scarborough & Elizabeth Winfield ..	25 Jan.	1792
Joseph Stafford, of Colston Basset, & Ann Cooper	6 Feb.	„
George Sudbury, of Clipson, p. Plumtree, & Jane Chambers	20 Feb.	„

Thomas Brown & Elizabeth Chambers .. 12 Apr. 1792
Richard Willimot, of Widmerpool, & Mary Hemsley, *lic.* .. .. 27 Nov. 1793 [*sic*]
Thomas Sharp & Elizabeth Scarborough, of Cropwell Butler .. .. 21 July 1794 [*sic*]
John Abbott & Ann Alcock .. 14 Jan. 1793 [*sic*]
Joseph Stafford & Ann Archer .. .. 28 Apr. „
Francis German & Ann Parker .. .. 3 June „
Richard Granger, of Penbridge, co. Derby, & Catherine Pocklington, *lic.* .. .. 22 Sept. 1794
William Bealey & Sarah Williamson .. 22 Sept. „
John Spencer & Mary Simpson .. .. 27 Oct. „
William Tomkinson & Sarah Marshall .. 25 Nov. „
Henry Tow, of Cotgrave, & Ellen Chamberling 23 Feb. 1795
Thomas Shipman & Ellen Cooper .. .. 15 Mar. „
William Briggs & Mary Simpson, *lic.* .. 5 Oct. „
Samuel Swinscow, of Shelford, & Elizabeth Martin .. .. 15 Jan. 1796
Joshua Franks & Elizabeth Cooper, of Cotgrave .. .. 15 Aug. „
John Hollingworth, of Owthorpe, & Elizabeth Worthington .. .. .. 20 Feb. 1797
Thomas Mitchell, of Edwalton, & Frances Sudbra .. .. 4 Mar. „
James Sweetin & Mary Holmes .. .. 8 May „
William Sills & Mary Robinson .. .. 15 May „
Thomas Mabbot & Frances Chapman .. 4 July „
George Hallam & Ann Baguley .. .. 17 July „
William Crafts, of Plumtree, & Mary Lamin .. 24 July „
Richard Skinner & Jane Sharp, *lic.* .. 30 Jan. 1798
William Parker & Ann Moore .. .. 20 Feb. „
Thomas Winfield & Hannah White, of Cropwell Butler .. .. .. 18 June „
William Harby, of Plumtree, & Ann Baguley 2 Sept. „
Joseph Richards & Elizabeth Raynor .. 15 Oct. „
Richard White, parish clerk, & Ann Shipsides 11 Nov. „
Francis Henstock & Ann Dennis .. .. 14 Jan. 1799
George Brownhill & Hannah Wolf, *lic.* .. 9 Apr. „
Richard Parnham, of Cropwell Butler, p. of Tithby, & Ann Sharpe .. .. 4 May 1801

George Watchorn, w., & Mary Bronson ..	24 Nov.	1801
Bartholomew Bemrose & Elizabeth Woodward	15 Dec.	„
James Burgin & Elizabeth German ..	5 Dec.	1802
William Baker, of Gedling, & Sarah Parker, *lic.*	1 Oct.	1804
William Alroyd, of Cropwell Butler, & Alice Buxton	21 Jan.	1805
Finyal Smith & Lyddia Lee [" *sogourners* "] ..	10 Feb.	1806
John Barlow, of Outhorpe, & Mary Sharpe ..	11 Feb.	„
Thomas Orson, of Owthorpe, w., & Sarah Peel	18 Feb.	„
William Clarke, of Hickling, & Mary Shelton	16 Sept.	„
Thomas Shipman & Mary Jamson	11 Jan.	1808
John Cooper & Mary Hemstock, *lic.* ..	25 Sept.	„
William Thraves & Mary Waite	28 Nov.	„
John Shelton & Mary Cooper	26 June	1810
George Upton, of East Bridgeford, & Elizabeth Huskinson	24 Nov.	„
Benjamin Woodward & Sarah Mabbott ..	14 Feb.	1811
John Sisson & Ann Waite	13 Oct.	„
Richard Harrison, of Staunton, & Sarah Smith, *lic.*	5 Dec.	„
Thomas Kemp & Ellen Allcock	30 Dec.	„
John Abbott & Frances Mabbott	31 Dec.	„
Thomas Bonser, of Kinoulton, & Mary Smith, *lic.*	26 May	1812
James Cooper & Martha Brownhill.. ..	10 Nov.	„
John Burton & Ann Hallam	30 Nov.	„

Marriages at Hickling,

1646 to 1812.

NOTE.—The earlier Registers of Hickling are contained in four volumes and are in excellent condition; the registers previous to 1646, however, are, if they ever existed, now lost. The years 1648-1650 apparently commence on Jan. 1st, in the civil style, all the other years, down to 1750, on the 25th March as usual. On page 9 of the first volume is a memorandum signed by Willm. Landens, as justice of the peace, dated 4 April 1653, appointing Thomas Henfray, clerk, to be "parish register" for Hickling. This was during the incumbency of the Rev. G. Fisher. The volumes may be collated as follows :—

Vol. I consists of 30 leaves of parchment measuring 11½in. by 5¼in., bound in vellum, and containing entries of Baptisms and Marriages from 1646 to 1696 and of Burials from 1646 to 1679.

Vol. II contains entries of Burials from 1678 to 1752.

Vol III is bound in calf and consists of 34 leaves of parchment, measuring 13½in. by 9in. and contains entries of Baptisms from 1696 to 1769, Marriages 1696-1754, and Burials 1753-1769.

Vol. IV is a paper book of folio size containing entries of Marriages from 1754 to 1812.

These extracts have been made by Mr. T. M. Blagg, and are now printed under his supervision, by permission of the Rev. Canon Skelton, Rector of Hickling.

Ambrose Kirkeman & Mary Barnatt ..	16 June	1646
Richard Gregg & Ursela Blankeley, of Harby, co. Leic.	17 June	„
William Selby & Katherine Blankeley ..	14 Sept.	„
Thomas* & Theodosia Mackham [*Markham*?]	8 Dec.	1647
Willm Morris & Anne Smith	6 Jan.	1648
Willm Alwood & Unity Coales, of Langar ..	5 Feb.	1649
Thomas Smart & Dorothy Musson	20 Dec.	„
William Randolph & Annur Dawson ..	28 Dec.	1652
John James, of H., & Elizabeth Belton, of Wymeswould, co. Leic.	24 Jan.	„

* Surname not entered.

John Daft & Dorothy Daft, "before Henry Sacheverell, Esq., one of the justices of peace of this county"	9 Jan. 1653
Thomas Henfray, clerk, & Jane Dafte ..	26 Jan. 165[9]*
Francis Faukes & Jane Allin, "before Mr. Thomas Huskinson, one of the Justices of this county"	19 May 1655
James Dafte & Anne Dickson	24 June 1658
Robert Dafte & Grace Day	14 Feb. "
Ambrose Kirkman & Frances Rooth ..	27 Apr. 1654
John Cowlishaw, of H., & Elizabeth Leverland, of Colston Basset	8 May "
Hugh Gill & Dorothy Cop	19 Sept. "
John Smith & Margret Skinner, of Gamson ..	12 Dec. "
John Marot & Jone Dafte	8 Sept. 1655
Thomas Tailer, of Sprxson [*sic*], & Margaret Dafte, "at Nottingham"	21 July "
John Beson & Elizabeth Man	18 Oct. "
Richard Smith & Ane Gill	4 Dec. 1656
Emannuell Marrot & Esabell Musson, "by Alderman Dring, of Nottingham" ..	20 Apr. 1657
William Fosit & Mary James	24 Dec. "
George Man & Mary Dallis	26 June 1658
Richard Dafte & Margaret Butler	21 Dec. "
John Sumner & Margaret Browne	4 Apr. 1659
Edward Hooten & Margaret Cooke ..	3 June 1661
John Spencer, of Goteham, & Anne Castledine, of Ruddington, *lic.*	9 Sept. 1662
George Daft & Mary Collishawe, *lic.* ..	4 June 1663
Thomas Wilson & Ann Felsteade	25 Apr. 1665
Edward Singleton & Mary Pritchit ..	24 June "
George Caunt & Ann Beebie	25 Jan. "
Robert Daft & Jane Man	3 Aug. "
Gervase Linsedale & Ann Bird	19 May 1666
William Felsteade & Ellioner Man	13 Nov. "
William Woode & Ann Mann	21 Jan. "

* Though this and the following three entries are apparently out of place they are here given in the order in which they appear in the original.

Robert Daft & Joan Man	26 Apr.	1669
John Hopkinson & Ann Butler . ..	19 June	„
John Hickling & Jane Pritchett	2 Nov.	„
John Wa....den & Elizabeth Garrett ..	9 Nov.	„
Robert Marriot & Jane Adcock	14 Feb.	„
William Butler & Elizabeth Brown ..	22 Dec.	1670
William Mussen & Frances Flower ..	27 May	1671
John Greasely & Cicily Nuell	14 Dec.	„
George Daft & Anne Wilson	2 June	1672
Mr. Thomas Bleay & Mrs. Anne Mucklowe, *lic.*	14 Apr.	1673
John Coe & Elizabeth Mussen	29 Apr.	„
William Mussen & Elizabeth Attenbourgh ..	31 May	„
Laurence Godfrey & Mary Bayly	20 July	„
John Mussen & Grace Butler	7 Aug.	„
John Dodson & Susanna Harrison	16 Nov.	„
Robert Mewe & Elizabeth Butler	30 Apr.	1674
John Man & Anne Daft	13 Nov.	1675
George Clerk & Elizabeth Mussen	8 Sept.	1677
John Wallis & Elizabeth Lees	17 Nov.	„
Robert Morris & Ellen Marriot	24 May	1679
John Mussen & Jane Caunt	23 Oct.	„
John Uttin & Alice Winthorpe	13 Jan.	„
John Pollard & Mary Daft	7 Nov.	1680
Thomas Barlowe & Mary Jordan	13 Sept.	1681
Daniel Hardy & Sarah English	29 Apr.	1682
Thomas Bayly & Mary Hart	20 May	„
Paul Hardy & Sarah Ward	16 Nov.	„
Henry Faux & Elizabeth Stapleton ..	4 June	1683
George Clarke & Mary Whiteheade ..	2 July	„
George Gervas & Judith Clerk	25 Nov.	„
Mr. William Scott, B.D., & Mrs. Elizabeth Fisher	23 Apr.	1684
Isaac Watchorne & Mary Henfrey ..	16 Nov.	„
John Randolph & Elizabeth Widdowson ..	17 Nov.	1685
Nicholas Man & Margaret Bayley	8 May	1686
Joseph Noble & Joane Battson, *lic.* ..	16 May	„
Edward Wilford & Margaret Slator ..	28 July	„
Isaac Watchorne & Elizabeth Elsee ..	13 Nov.	„
William Wilson & Anne Faux	13 Nov.	„
Henry Brown & Sarah Man	15 Feb.	„

Samuel Rodeley, of Cotgrave, & Jane Daft ..	17 Nov.	1687
Henry Brown, of North Muskam, & Elizabeth Man	21 Jan.	1689
John Moore & Katharine Wileman.. ..	17 June	1690
Thomas Kirke & Mary Smyth	2 Feb.	„
Job Bryan & Margaret Holmes	24 June	1692
George Marriot & Anne Hopkinson ..	13 Nov.	„
Samuel Jackson & Sarah Burnelle, *lic.* ..	12 Oct.	1693
Richard Rear & Mary Faux	13 Jan.	„
George Fisher, R^r^., & Elizabeth Scott ..	11 June	1696
William White & Isabell Daft	6 Dec.	„
John Marriott & Anne Leverland	14 June	1697
John Mann & Mary Barnit, *lic.*	8 July	„
Thomas Peck, of Cropwell Butler, & Anne Musson	26 Feb.	„
John Mann & Anne Leeson	9 July	1698
John Cooke & Margaret Skinner	29 Jan.	„
Richard Sutton & Elizabeth Hargrave ..	4 May	1699
John Mann & Elizabeth Smyth	8 June	„
Henry James, jun., & Anne Collishaw ..	24 June	„
John Hopkinson, jun., & Mary Robinson, jun.	13 Jan.	„
Thomas Mussen & Alice Spyke	19 Jan.	„
John Sutton & Mary Stringer	30 Apr.	1700
Thomas Flower & Elizabeth Marriot ..	25 Nov.	„
George Strong & Elizabeth Smith	6 Feb.	„
Joseph Watkin & Dorothy Mussen ..	10 Feb.	„
Henry Marriot & Joane Caunt	15 June	1701
Edward Blunt & Elizabeth White	17 Aug.	„
Samuel Hardy & Isabel Hargrave	14 Sept.	„
Timothy Cartwright & Elizabeth Fisher ..	7 Oct.	„
John Dunsmore & Anne Daft	18 Oct.	„
Thomas Wilson & Elizabeth Barton ..	2 Nov.	„
George Man & Amy Sutton	15 Jan.	„
John Faux & Theodocia Daft	31 Jan.	„
Charles Moulton & Mary Man	17 Mar.	„
John Cooke & Anne Whalley	2 June	1702
Thomas Marriot & Mary Morely	14 Nov.	„
Robert Burrowes & Sarah Thornton ..	14 Nov.	„
Thomas Bishop & Elizabeth Gill	27 May	1703
Richard Challand & Anne Swaine	4 July	„

Joseph Pagit & Mary Wright	29 Aug.	1703
Stephen Man & Mary Cokaine	26 Oct.	„
John Brentnall & Anna Maria Fisher ..	5 Jan.	„
Richard Greasely & Anne Bettison ..	14 Nov.	1704
John Dodson & Margaret Gadsby	16 Nov.	„
William Morris & Mary Clark	15 Apr.	1705
Robert Morris & Frances Dixon	1 Apr.	1706
John Wollarton & Elizabeth Bloodworth ..	21 May	„
Edward Collishaw & Rebecah Simson ..	4 July	„
Samuel Marriot & Elizabeth Wallis ..	14 Nov.	„
Paul Hardy & Susanna Robinson	28 Nov.	„
Christopher Neale & Margaret Robinson ..	20 Apr.	1707
John Marriot & Mary Pollard	27 Apr.	„
John Smith & Mary Gill	8 July	„
Thomas Caunt & Ellen Morris	12 Oct.	„
Richard Cross & Alice Man	27 Jan.	„
Laurence Pike & Elizabeth Faux	10 Feb.	1708
George Somerfield & Amy Mann	1 May	1709
Walter Woodcock & Mary Cooke	12 Sept.	„
John Bird & Ellen Gadsby	17 Nov.	„
John Swaine & Mary Waite	24 Nov.	„
Joseph Mussen & Sarah Gill	18 Apr.	1710
John Alwood & Sibyll Randolph	2 May	„
William Hart & Elizabeth Newton	15 Apr.	1711
Joseph Bampton & Anne Wilson	21 Oct.	„
Thomas Tandara & Elizabeth Barret ..	18 Nov.	„
Richard Mann & Mary Mussen	5 Feb.	„
John Mussen & Margaret Pollard	27 Apr.	1712
Mr. Michael Bridges & Mrs. Frances Fisher ..	12 Feb.	„
Hugh Shyrley, of Kingstone, & Mary Daft ..	16 Apr.	1713
Thomas Hose & Mary Marriot	7 Apr.	1714
Samuel Simson & Mary Marson	10 Nov.	1715
William Marriot & Ann Alwood	29 Apr.	1716
Henry Tweltridge, of Thorp-Arnold, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Man	22 Dec.	1718
Robert Barlow & Anne Pollard	10 May	1719
William Wilson & Mary Brewster	18 Oct.	„
Thomas Musson & Sibill Anwood	13 Jan.	„
Samuel Broughton, of Wimeswould, co. Leic., & Rose Cam	21 May	1720

Thomas Marriott, labourer, & Hannah Tinsley ["spinstress"]	9 Feb.	1720
William Sutton, labourer, & Ruth Buttery ..	16 Apr.	1721
George Hives, w., & Elizabeth Malibar ..	2 July	„
John Wilford, of Stathern, co. Leicester, & Susannah Man	1 Apr.	1722
William Morely & Elizabeth Eite	28 Apr.	„
John Sutton & Elizabeth Parleby	25 Nov.	„
Robert Barley, of Tollerton, & Mary Man, *lic.*	1 Jan.	„
Robert Blood & Mary Clarke	13 Jan.	„
John Turner & Anne Hutchinson	14 Apr.	1723
Will. Wallis & Anne Wait	21 Sept.	„
Thomas Burgess, of Asfordby, co. Leicester, & Anne Marriot	31 Dec.	„
William Morry, jun., & Elizabeth Spencer ..	29 June	1724
Richard Fillingham & Sarah Hogg, of Eastwaite, *lic.*	6 May	1725
George Hewison, of Bingham, & Mary Hallum, of East Bridgeford, *lic.*	22 July	„
Thomas Stringer & Mary Eyte	30 June	1726
Edward Collishaw, stockener, & Mary Man ..	19 Dec.	„
William Carrington, of Stainby, & Mary Faux, *lic.*	29 Feb.	„
John Ward & Anne Hopkinson	6 Apr.	1727
Andrew Kirk, of Orston, & Elizabeth Skelliton	3 Feb.	1728
William Marriot & Mary Singleton ..	16 Apr.	1729
Gervase Gibson, of Upton, & Elizabeth Man, *lic.*	10 June	„
Samuel Moore, of Claxton, & Mary Mussen ..	10 July	„
John Collishaw & Anne Jallinge	7 Aug.	„
John Barker & Mary Wethrell, of Burton Joice, *lic.*	6 Nov.	„
Thomas Skinner & Mary Hardy	19 Apr.	1730
George Mann & Mary Collishaw	21 Sept.	„
Thomas Rouse, of Harby, & Sarah Marriot ..	3 Jan.	„
John Challand & Margaret Parlvey ..	28 Nov.	1731
Francis Morris & Anne Sutton	3 Jan.	1733
Thomas Oswin, of Hoby, & Anne Barrett ..	18 Feb.	1734
William Mann & Mary Kettleborn	29 June	1735
John Daft & Eleanor Marriot	6 July	„

George Marriot & Mary Levers	27 July	1735
Richard Morley & Anne Flower	13 Nov.	„
Thomas Burrows & Martha Branson ..	23 Nov.	„
Robert Morris & Mary Mann	2 Feb.	„
Robert Collishaw & Mary Rhodes	24 Dec.	1736
James Eite & Elizabeth Daft	3 Feb.	„
Richard Parker & Elizabeth Webster ..	30 Aug.	1737
Richard Cowper & Elizabeth Flower ..	1 Dec.	„
John Moreland & Mary Daft	7 Feb.	„
Thomas Beeston & Elizabeth Dickman ..	17 Apr.	1738
Joseph Paget & Martha Hopkinson ..	15 June	„
Richard Hopkinson & Mary Morley ..	25 Apr.	1739
John Waynman & Sarah Eite	12 Nov.	„
John Fawks & Anne Greasely	6 May	1740
Joseph Paget & Anne Greasely, senior ..	18 May	„
Richard Watson & Elizabeth Storey ..	6 Feb.	„
Thomas Stringer & Margaret Neal	10 Feb.	„
George Daft & Dorothy Caunt	15 July	1741
Thomas Hardy & Elizabeth Colishaw ..	29 Apr.	1742
Stephen Daft & Anne Eite	28 Apr.	1743
Nathanael Simpson & Anne Barlow ..	22 Dec.	„
Thomas Milns & Mary Harrison	18 Apr.	1745
Henry Wood & Sarah Hart	3 June	„
Thomas Hallam & Margaret Howard ..	3 Feb.	„
Paul Shipman & Elizabeth Spowage ..	29 Apr.	1746
Joseph Speed & Eleanor Colly	19 Apr.	1747
William Marriot & Elizabeth Hardy ..	8 June	„
John Bowers, of Kettelby, & Elizabeth Gresly	13 June	„
John Daft & Hannah Morton	8 Sept.	„
John Faux & Mary Singleton	17 Jan.	„
Joseph Swain & Mary Colishaw	29 Mar.	1748
John Wilson & Elizabeth Lee, of Long Clawson	11 Apr.	„
John Goodwin & Ellen Bond	5 May	„
Joseph Heath, of Nottingham, & Mary Butler	27 May	„
Joseph Daft & Sarah Morris	26 Oct.	„
William Ridell, of Barnston, & Elizabeth Chambers	15 Nov.	„
Henry Newbald & Elizabeth Stevenson ..	26 Dec.	„
William Morris & Elizabeth Sutton.. ..	7 Dec.	1749

William Rasdal & Mary Collishaw	21 Dec.	1749
Thomas Mann & Anne Daft	16 Jan.	1750
Thomas Dodson, of Broughton Sulney, & Margaret Morris	15 Apr.	1751
George Morris & Sarah Champion	12 Aug.	1752
William Buttress & Margaret Morley ..	2 Nov.	„
Edward Pillington & Elizabeth Buttress ..	23 Nov.	„
Joseph Swain & Anne Warde	29 Nov.	„
Robert Daft & Mary Wright	26 Dec.	„
Joseph Daft & Elizabeth Fosterd	27 Dec.	„
Richard Smith, of Cropwell Bishop, & Anne Morris	7 Feb.	1753
John Burgas & Mary Hare	24 May	„
John Elston & Elizabeth Hives	14 Jan.	1754
Thomas Tandra*, *or* St. Andrew, & Mary Wilson	26 Aug.	„
Joseph Barber & Ann Richardson	19 May	1755
John Gill & Sarah Challens	20 July	„
Paul Simpson, of Cotgrave, & Elizabeth Hives	11 Aug.	„
Thomas Spenser, of Owthorpe, & Elizabeth Collishaw	20 May	1756
Francis Bruxby, of Mountsorrel, p. Barrow-upon-Soar, co. Leic., & Sarah Waldram, *lic.*	22 Aug.	„
Thomas Hand, of Claxton, co. Leic., & Ellen Morris	1 Nov.	„
George Keen, of Nether Broughton, co. Leic., & Sarah Ward	1 Jan.	1757
John Fawkes & Mary Mann	19 July	„
Robert Orson & Ann Hardy	25 July	„
Robert Morris & Ann Hearne	23 Jan.	1758
John Belton & Margaret Dodson	16 Aug.	„
William Smith, of Long Clawson, co. Leic., w., & Rehobah Turner	11 June	1759
Paul Hardy, w., & Anne Clayton	4 Nov.	„
William Hart & Mary Chambers	26 Dec.	„
Richard Morril & Elizabeth Marshall ..	4 Feb.	1760

*This entry occurs in both the Parchment and the Paper Register; in the latter, surname is spelt "Taundre."—See also 18 Nov. 1711.—T.M.B.

William Bruister, of Colstone Basset, & Mary Crampton	22 Apr.	1760
John Marriot & Margaret Stringer, w. ..	9 June	„
Richard Hopkinson, w., & Sarah Roads ..	26 July	„
Richard Gill, of Broughton Sulney, & Mary Morley	1 Oct.	„
Robert Dickman & Elizabeth Kirk ..	27 Nov.	„
James Bruister, w., & Elizabeth Eyte ..	12 Apr.	1762
Thomas Clifton, labourer, of Wimeswould, & Elizabeth Hargrave	8 Nov.	„
Thomas Belton & Margaret Challands ..	15 Nov.	„
William Moor & Elizabeth Peate	2 Dec.	„
James Peters, w., of Kinolton, & Mary Street	4 Apr.	1763
John Skinner & Ann Topps	14 Oct.	„
Bryan Bean & Catharine Moore	3 Nov.	„
John Collishaw & Mary Hose	25 Mar.	1764
William Marshal & Anne Eite	26 Mar.	„
Thomas Hurst, of Exton, co. Rutland, & Mary Wickham, *lic.*	9 Oct.	„
Hugh Sutton & Dorothy Hardy .. .	26 Dec.	„
William Presnal, of Barton, co. Notts, & Elizabeth Jalland	9 Apr.	1765
John Burrows & Mary Cooper	29 July	„
William Spencer, of Gotham, & Hannah Bampton	11 Feb.	1766
Francis Morris & Anne Hardy, w.	10 June	„
William Parker, of Colston Basset, & Mary Bampton	30 Sept.	„
Isaac Hallam & Margaret Parlby, *lic.* ..	9 June	1767
John Clarke & Anne Scrimshaw	8 Aug.	1768
Stephen Wilkinson, w., of S. Nicholas in Nottingham, & Elizabeth Clements ..	26 Dec.	„
John Collishaw, w., & Ellen White.. ..	6 Feb.	1769
James Wilkinson & Elizabeth Bampton ..	7 Feb.	„
Thomas Borrows & Mary Pare, *lic.* ..	27 Sept.	„
William Marshall, of Ruddington, & Anne Morely	19 Dec.	„
Samuel Morley, of Cotgrave, & Elizabeth Collishaw	23 Apr.	1770
Paul Hardy & Sarah Walker	30 Sept.	„

George Hemsley, of Gotham, w., & Anne Bampton	18 Nov.	1771
Richard Copley & Anne Caunt	30 Dec.	„
Robert Dickman, w., & Elizabeth Mann ..	9 June	1772
Samuel Clark & Martha Daft	13 Sept.	„
Thomas Mathers, of Stonesby, co. Leicester, & Mary Speed	27 Jan.	1773
William Pare & Sarah Dickman	15 Mar.	„
Joseph Maltby & Sarah Bampton	18 May	„
Robert Daft & Mary Mills, *lic.*	6 June	„
John Collishaw, w., & Elizabeth Mann ..	31 Oct.	„
Richard Neal & Ann Barlow	23 Nov.	„
George Flint & Mary Newball	23 Nov.	„
Samuel Morley & Mary Hopkinson, *lic.* ..	8 Feb.	1774
Hugh Parlby & Margaret Wilkinson ..	31 May	„
Samuel Skinner & Elizabeth Daft	31 Oct.	„
John Butler & Mary Morris, *lic.*	1 May	1775
John Pare & Elizabeth Mays	8 Nov.	„
Stephen Mann & Ann Wilkinson, *lic.* ..	8 Sept.	1776
James Morrel & Elizabeth Derrick	25 Nov.	„
William Waldram & Sarah Swain, *lic.* ..	12 Apr.	1777
Gervas Parr, of Ratcliff-upon-Trent, & Mary Daft, *lic.*	22 Apr.	„
James Milnes & Elizabeth Simpson, w. ..	2 Nov.	„
John Hopkinson & Ann Daft, *lic.*	5 Jan.	1778
George Morris, of H., & Anne Cooke, of Kinolton	28 Apr.	„
William Palmer, of Arnold, Notts, & Elizabeth Fawkes, *lic.*	22 Sept.	„
Thomas Tyler, of Kettleby, co. Leicester, & Sarah Daft	12 Jan.	1779
Joshua Peper & Mary Taylor	24 June	„
William Bonser, of Kinolton, & Elizabeth Man	19 June	1780
Robert Carpendale & Mary Clay	24 Sept.	„
Joseph Paget & Elizabeth Spencer	19 Nov.	„
William Hopkin, of Quenbery, & Mary Speed	26 Dec.	„
John Morris, w., & Ann Bampton, w. ..	16 Apr.	1781
Frances [*sic*] Morris & Hannah Milnes ..	18 Apr.	„
William Barnet, of Widmerpool, & Mary Parr, *lic.*	2 Dec.	1782

John Corner & Elizabeth Daft	21 Apr.	1783
William Dixon & Anne Brown	2 Nov.	„
John Cross, of Broughton Sulney, & Ann Daykin, *lic.*	1 Jan.	1784
John Starbuck, of Cropwell Butler, & Elizabeth Bell, *lic.*	3 Feb.	1785
Edward Rouse, of Long Clawston, co. Leicester, & Anne Daft	6 Apr.	„
John Mann & Elizabeth Barlow, *lic.* ..	24 Nov.	„
Joseph Bampton, w., & Phillippea Hardy, *lic.*	8 May	1786
Edward Selby & Elizabeth Lister, w., both sojourners..	29 Sept.	„
John Fawkes & Mary Woods	11 Dec.	„
Thomas Wakelin, of Granby, & Elizabeth Brewster	19 Feb.	1787
William Flewitt & Mary Mann, *lic.*	2 Sept.	„
Thomas Hart, of Long Clawson, & Mary Buttry	1 Jan.	1789
John Buttery, of Nether Broughton, & Jane Clay	2 Mar.	„
Thomas Jerrom, of Gedling, & Ann Hardy, *lic.*	16 Nov.	„
John Dickman, of H., & Susannah Holt, of Long Clawson	23 Nov.	„
Richard Davis & Elizabeth Sutton	13 Dec.	„
Edward Holmes, of Long Clawson, co. Leicester, & Susannah White	24 May	1790
John Clarke & Sarah Daft..	25 June	„
John Burbage & Elizabeth Tuckwood ..	29 June	„
John Hand, of Orston, & Mary Peters ..	1 Dec.	„
John Bell & Elizabeth Matchett, *lic.* ..	19 May	1791
Thomas Milnes & Mary Cumberland ..	25 July	„
Thomas Beverly & Catharine Darby ..	12 Dec.	„
Samuel Morley & Ann Manton	29 Jan.	1792
William Bampton & Mary Carpendale ..	27 Feb.	„
John Ekins, of Bingham, w., & Elizabeth Hames	15 May	„
William Wright & Mary Butler, w., *lic.* ..	27 Aug.	„
Thomas Garton, of Willoughby, & Mary Darby	10 Dec.	„

William Palmer, w., of Granby, & Elizabeth Hives, *lic.*	4 Mar.	1794
John Hives & Ann Mann	10 June	„
Richard Parnam & Hannah White	21 Sept.	„
Thomas Smith & Pamela Fisher	3 Nov.	„
Robert Collishaw & Mary Barlow	4 Dec.	„
William Hutchinson, of Loughborough, & Elizabeth Bampton..	22 Dec.	„
James Marriott, of Spalding, co. Lincolnshire, & Sarah Matchett, *lic.*	28 May	1795
John Baker, of Stanton-on-the-Woulds, & Mary Hopkinson	4 Jan.	1796
Richd. Widdison, of Burton Joice, & Mary Clarke	6 June	„
Samuel Skinner, w., & Catharine Knap ..	12 June	„
William Carter, of H., & Elizabeth Kemp, of Tithby, *lic.*	15 June	„
William Peet, of Kinoulton, & Ann Copley ..	11 July	„
John Taylor & Judith Barber	25 July	„
Thomas Smith, of Eastwell, co. Leic., & Martha Morris	9 June	1797
James Dixon, of Cotgrave, & Mary Collishaw, *lic.*	12 June	„
Thomas Caunt, w., & Ann Morris, w. ..	15 Sept.	„
William Dickman & Elizabeth Castledine ..	28 Nov.	„
George Bass [*or* Buss], of Kinoulton, & Margaret Belton	31 Jan.	1798
William Mann, of H., & Abigail Moreley, of S. Mary, Nottingham	10 Apr.	„
Joseph Maltby & Eleanor Daft	19 Apr.	„
William Warner, of Clawson, & Catherine Moore	25 Apr.	„
John Morrell, of H., & Jane Richards, of Kinoulton	29 July	1799
Stephen Mann & Mary Fawkes, *lic.* ..	2 Oct.	„
Josiah Kemp, of Cotgrave, & Hannah Belton	27 Oct.	„
Richard Copley & Ann Skinner	3 June	1800
Jonathan Clark & Catherine Skinner ..	18 Aug.	„
Jonathan Dawn, of Scarrington, & Mary Parr	2 Nov.	„
Stephen Daft & Sarah Morris, *lic.*	27 Feb.	1802

Francis Dickman & Ann Castledine ..	10 July	1803
Thomas Hart, w., of Long Claxton, co. Leic., & Mary Hardy, *lic.*	8 Nov.	1804
Thomas Daft & Bridget Sutton, *lic.*	1 Jan.	1805
Robert Hardy, of H., & Ann Shilcock, of Hose, *lic.*	25 Feb.	„
William Hoe, of p. of S. Mary, Nottm., & Elizabeth Hardy	15 Apr.	„
William Ascough, of Hawksworth, & Rebecca Parr	15 Apr.	„
William Barrett, of Colston Bassett, and Jane Brown, *lic.*	14 Apr.	1806
Richard Wells, of Widmerpool, & Mary Barnett, *lic.*	15 July	„
Paul Hardy & Ann March (a minor, by consent of parent), *lic.*	1 Dec.	„
William Morley & Elizabeth Kellham ..	8 Dec.	„
Joseph Dennis & Anna Barnett	17 Dec.	„
Robert Brown, of Claxton, co. Leic., & Mary Morley	21 Jan.	1807
William Paggit & Sarah Chester	17 Feb.	„
Thomas Swain & Betty Sligh, *lic.*	31 March	„
Joseph Flewitt, of East Retford, & Hannah Shilcock, *lic.*	5 May	„
John Starbuck, of H., & Elizabeth Gill, of Kinolton	30 Nov.	„
Edward Collishaw & Elizabeth Hopkinson, *lic.*	19 Dec.	1808
William Collishaw & Ann Butler, *lic.* ..	29 Dec.	„
Savile Hardy & Lucy Chester	4 Jan.	1809
John Saunders & Mary Dickman	24 June	„
Thomas Swain, of Basford, & Ann Dudley ..	23 Nov.	„
Joseph Burton, of Cussington, co. Leic., & Mary Dixon, *lic.*	10 Mar.	1810
John Gill & Ann Smith	25 June	„
George Howitt, of Langar, & Ann Gill ..	20 Aug.	„
German Beardsley, of Abkettleby, co. Leic., & Mary Gill	20 Jan.	1812
Samuel Morley & Mary Wilds	9 Mar.	„
Stephen Daft, w., & Mary Robinson ..	18 May	„
John Stokes & Elizabeth Darby, *lic.* ..	7 Oct.	„

Marriages at Kinoulton,

1654 to 1812.

NOTE.—The village of Kinoulton, Kinolton, or Kinalton, possesses more than ordinary interest. The ancient mother church of the parish, dedicated to St. Wilfrid, was situated on the hill away from the village. The grave yard, containing a few head stones, the inscriptions on which were printed in *Old Nottinghamshire*, vol. ii, p. 79, remains as a separate enclosure, and the plan of the church, evidently but a small building, can be discerned on the south side. It seems to have fallen into decay in the last century, and its place was taken by an ancient chapel called Newbolt at the westerly end of the village. This also ceased to be used for divine worship rather more than a hundred years ago, when the present church was built on a new site by the Earl of Gainsborough. Insignificant as the village is, it possesses the distinction of having been a "peculiar," of which the Vicar of the parish was the "official," and exercised the right of proving the wills of his parishioners and granting marriage licences, and he would appear also to have been free from "visitation," by, at any rate, the Archdeacon if not the Bishop. This singular privilege ceased in 1858, when the probate of wills was transferred from the ecclesiastical authorities to the new Court of Probate. The origin of the "peculiar" of the Vicar of Kinoulton will doubtless be found in the fact that anciently the Archbishop of York possessed a residence in this village, but whether the privilege arose by formal grant we are unable to state. Such probate records as remained are now deposited in the district Probate Registry at Nottingham, but the marriage licences must be sought for at Kinoulton itself.

The earlier registers of Kinoulton, such as are now extant, are contained in four volumes, of which the following is a careful collation.

Vol. I consists of 10 leaves of parchment measuring about 13 inches by 5½. Pages 1-4 contain entries of Baptisms from 1624 to 1632, together with two entries in 1634 and one in 1644. Pages 5-10 contain Baptisms from 1644 to 1657 and one entry for 1670. Pages 11-17 contain entries of Burials from 1606 to 1632, and pages 18-20 Burials from 1644-1653. This volume is loosely tied in a pair of new boards covered with rough calf—an excellent method of preserving the register without stitching or otherwise damaging it by binding. Unfortunately, in the present instance, the insides of the boards have been lined with "marbled" paper, the blue colouring of which has "come off" to such an extent as to obliterate some of the entries on the first page of the register.

Vol. II consists of 13 leaves of parchment measuring 17¼ inches by 5¼. Pages 1 and 2 contain entries of Marriages from 1654 to 1660 (43 in the latter year!). Page 3 bears the certificate, dated 22 June, 1654, appointing Roger Wilson, of Kinoulton, "being elected by the inhabitants of the said towne," to be parish registrar; the Rev. Robt. Pare, M.A., being at that time Vicar. Then follow entries of Births and Baptisms from 1654 to 1681. On page 10 begin Burials, the entries extending from 1681 to 1701, together with about a dozen Baptisms, and one Marriage in the year 1682. Page 15 is blank, and on page 16 are Marriages from 1654 to 1661, *none* of them being duplicates of those for the same years which are entered on pages 1 and 2. Pages 17-24 contain Burials from 1654 to 1694, and one entry for 1698. Page 25 is blank, and p. 26 contains seven entries of Marriages in 1686.

Vol. III consists of 37 leaves of parchment, counting fragmentary leaves, measuring 13¾ inches by 6 inches. The first 27 pages contain Baptisms from 1717 to 1780. Pages 28-32 have Baptisms and Burials from 1781 to 1797, and Burials in 1798 and 1800. Pages 33-39 have Baptisms from 1798-1812. At bottom of p. 39, which contains both Baptisms and Burials for 1810-12, is the following, note—"The above page was entered by the Parish Clarke in the absence of the Vicar and without his Order or Knowledge [signed] Thos. Hoe, Vicar, John Clarke, William Bonser, Churchwarden." Pages 41 and 42 are blank. Page 43 has an entry of a Baptism in 1715, headed "Registry of Baptisms torn out of this book but here restored, Saml. Crook, Vic." Pages 44 and 45 bear burials from 1777 to 1780. Pages 46-48 have Burials from 1801 to 1812. Page 49 is blank. Pages 50-67 contain Burials from 1703-1776, and pages 68-75 have Marriages from 1706-1755.

Vol. IV is a parchment book of 48 leaves, measuring 12¾ inches by 8 inches, and containing Marriages from 1755 to 1812.

These marriages have been transcribed by Mr. T. M. Blagg, and are now printed under his supervision.

Volume II.

Andrew Kirkby & Margaret Kirkby "having had due publication made three sabbath dayes before the congregation according to act of parliament, were married before Mr. Willm Landans" .. .. 7 June 1654

John Shittlwood & Anne Robbinson, "both of this Towne, having had due publication made at the Markett Cross at Nottingham three severall markett dayes were marryed before Mr. Willm Landen" .. .. 1 July 1654

Robert Morris & Alizes Hopkin, "both of Nether Broughton, co. Leic., having beene published lawfully at the Markett Cross at Melton, were married at Kinalton"	16 Apr.	1658
Robert Flower & Mary [Archer], both of Barnston, co. Notts...	10 May	„
George Man & Mary Tales	26 June	„
Robt. Hare & Isabell Hyfield, both of p. Clifton	1 Nov.	„
Henry Smith & Alizes Browne, both of Nether Broughton, co. Leic.	10 Nov.	„
John Bailey, "of the towne and county of Nottingham, & Elizabeth Robbinson, of Clifton"	3 Dec.	„
Richard Daft & Margrett Butler, both of Hickling	21 Dec.	„
Richard Hicklinge, p. Cl..ton, co. Leic., & Elizabeth [Parcer], p. Broughton, in aforesaid county	15 June	1659
John Nix & Ann Walker, both of Claxton, co. Leic.	2 July	„
Anthony Eyre, Esq., & Mrs. Frances Tempest	8 July	„
William Barker & Mary Lupton, both of Keyworth	22 Aug.	„
Thomas Hubbert & Mary Buttrey, both of Widmerpool	7 Nov.	„
Robert Haywood & Mary Mitchell, both of Keyworth	17 Jan.	„
John Greaves, of Keyworth, & Anne Foxe, of Wymeswould	31 Jan.	„
Thomas Duke & Elizabeth Thompson, both of ———	6 Feb.	„
John Streete, of W[isal], & Ann Hart, of Keyworth	12 Mar.	„
John Archer & Elizabeth ———, of Keyworth	3 Apr.	1660
Thomas Brunt & Elizabeth T[raves] ..	23 May	1662
——— & Aleyes C[oates], both of Ratcliffe-upon-Trent	29 June	1660
George Almbrey, p. Keyworth, & Mary Smith, of Clipston, p. Plumtree	7 July	„

Henry Revatt, p. Granby, & Mary Ward, p. Langar	6 Aug.	1660
John [Thvewett] & Alizes Singleton, both of Basingfield	13 Sept.	„
John Preston & Jane Maples, both of Tythby	13 Sept.	„
William Smith, p. Cropwell Butler, & Mary Arnald, p. Bingham	17 Sept.	„
Robert [Lindoye], of Bolton, & Mary Baldock, of Plumtree	8 Oct.	„
William Leeson & Frances Johnson, both of Clifton	14 Oct.	„
William Drake, of Cropwell Butler, & Elizabeth Aldridge, of Codgrave	14 Oct.	„
Edward Blunt & Anne Leake, both of Wimeswould	18 Oct.	„
John B[reckle] & Bathsheba North, both of Nether Broughton	22 Oct.	„
Peter Mason, of Raunson, & Jane Baldock, of Edwalton	22 Oct.	„
George Hoe, of Plumtree, & Mary Abbott, of Bradmore	27 Oct.	„
Robert White, of Cropwell Bishoppe, & Margret Hornbuckle, of Bridgford ..	29 Oct.	„
William Phillingham, of Ruddington, & Mary Bugg, of Wollatton	30 Oct.	„
Daniel Kirke, of ———, & Mary Walker, of Burton, co. Leic.	1 Nov.	„
John Wilson, of Keyworth, & Ann Wheatly, of Bonney	6 Nov.	„
Robert Whittwickke & Elizabeth Whittle, both of Nott.	9 Nov.	„
Richard Asten, of Willoughby, & Elizabeth Edwards, of ——..	12 Nov.	„
George Richards & Ellen Mabbott, of Cropwell Bishop	15 Nov.	„
Francis Streete & ——— Johnson, both of Shelford	17 Nov.	„
Andrew Hodgkin, of Leake, & Katherine Roadley, of Widmerpool	20 Nov.	„
William M———, of Frizby, & Margaret Tayler	20 Nov.	„

John B——cough & Anne Petinor, of Rudington	24 Nov.	1660
Edward Mason & Margaret Harrison, both of Stableford, co. Leic.	1 Dec.	„
Robert Wheatley, of Bonney, & Joane Simpkin	9 Dec.	„
Thomas ..nderson, of Hose, & Jane Hoe ..	26 Dec.	„
John Rowse & Joane Rose, both of Statherne	3 Jan.	„
Richard B——— & Joane Denty	19 Jan.	„

[*The following entry occurs among the Baptisms & Burials at top of p.* 13 *of this vol.*]

William Ashlyn & Mary Fox, of Halam, co. Nott.	11 June	1682

[*The following marriages are all entered together on p.* 16 *of this vol.*]

Christopher Holland & Joyce Mills, "before Mr. William Wightman, one of the Justices of the Peace of this County at East Stoake"	15 Aug.	1654
John Clarke & Margery Lovatt, before Mr. William Landen, J.P.	19 Aug.	„
Thomas Pare & Anne Hast, before Mr. William Landen, J.P.	16 Dec.	„
Christopher Smith & Jane Wright, "before Mr. John Parker at Nottingham" ..	19 July	1656
John Welch & Mary Copla	12 Feb.	1658
Lawrence Marshall & Ann Musson	9 July	1659
William Blood & Margery Clarke	14 Jan.	„
George White, p. Cropwell Bishop, & Margaret Guey, of Clapton, co. Leic.	26 Ap.	1660
William Marshall, of K., & Anne Godfrey, of Hickling	22 May	„
William Needham, of Ratcliff-upon-Trent, & Agnes Machin, of Plumtree	21 May	„
John Bacon, of K., & Isabell Spencer, of Widmerpool	25 June	„
Thomas Abbott, of Bradmore, p. Bonney, & Elizabeth Loe, p. Plumtree	26 June	„
Richard Tidbury & Jane Fells	14 Nov.	„

Jonathan Trigg & Sarah Woollet, both of Nottingham	20 Jan.	1660
Richard Hopwell & Jane Bishoppe, both of Cropwell	22 Jan.	„
George Alwood & Fayth Johnson, of [———]	9 Feb.	„
Gabriel Hell & Elizabeth Lovett	12 Mar.	„
John Garratt & Jane Hickling	16 Mar.	„
John Parker, of Screaton, & Elizabeth Raworth	20 Mar.	„
William Carrier, of Rolston, & Frances Turnpenny	2 Apr.	1661
Joseph Tomlin & Alizes Scrimshire ..	15 Apr.	„
Daniel [Hari]son & Jone Hitherlay ..	15 Apr.	„
Thomas Hooton & Ellen Kirke	27 Apr.	„
William Manshire [? Manchester] & Ann Wigmore	30 Apr.	„
William Day & Alice Morrison	30 Apr.	„
Samuel Collins & Sarah Poole	2 May	„
William Browne & Elizabeth Freeman ..	30 May	„
John [C]rake[s] & Elizabeth [Al]wood ..	[5] June	„

[*The following two entries of Marriages occur among the burials on page* 18.]

Thomas Lambe & Mary Brittaine, of Stoake	29 Jan.	1660
Richard Austin, of Clipston, & Margaret Asher	2 Feb.	„

[*With the exception of one Marriage in* 1683, *recorded above before the entry for* 1654, *there is a gap from* 1661 *to* 1686. *On page* 26 *are the following seven weddings.*]

Edward Daking, of West Hallam, co. Derby, & Elizabeth Pepper, of North Loughnam, co. Rutland	25 Apr.	1686
John Marriott, of K., & Mary Ireland, of Langar	1 May	„
Richard Pick, & Francis Baker, of Sproxton, co. Leic.	1 May	„
Charles Loe, of Nether-Broughton, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Bacon, of K.	6 May	„
John Bertram, of Buckminster, co. Leic., & Ann Parlbie, of ye same town and county, w.	29 May	„

Robert Greasley, w., & Elizabeth Blood, s., both of Hickling	25 July	1686
John Wilkinson & Mary Hardy, both of Kimberley	25 July	„

VOLUME III.

Richard Fleming & Mary Moss, both of Nottingham	1 Jan.	1706-7
Richard Smith, of K., & Sarah Molt, of Coulson	4 Jan.	1706
John Stevenson, of Broughton Solney, & Sarah Gibson, of K.	6 May	1707
Gervas Shaw, of K., & Ann Bottison, of Holmpierpoint	27 May	„
William Kirkby, p. St. Peter's, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Kant, of Sakelby, co. Leic. ..	19 Aug.	„
Richard Fauks, of Cluson, *alias* Claxton, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Pare	1 Jan.	170⅞
John Gamble, jun., of Hickling, & Katherine Bampton, w.	27 Jan.	1708
John Pilkington & Elizabeth Burgess ..	21 Nov.	1710
Edward Bonser, of K., & Dorothy Chester, of Colston Bassett	30 Nov.	„
Thomas Pilkinton & Mary Garner	2 Dec.	„
William Shuttleworth, of K., & Elizabeth Parnam, of Stathorn, co. Leic. ..	26 June	1711
William Blood & Elizabeth Vause	27 Nov.	„
William Lunn, of Nether Broughton, & Alice Flower	21 Apr.	1712
William Hague & Elizabeth Clark	24 Apr.	„
John Daft, of Hickling, & Margaret Pare ..	17 May	„
John Clarke, of K., & Deborah Shaw, of Cropwell Butler	29 Nov.	„
Edward Whittington & Anne Watts ..	11 Apr.	1713
John Randall & Catharine Speight ..	6 June	„
Mr. Richard Smith, Attor. at Law, of St. Peter's, Nottingham, & Mrs. Anne Bennington, of Plumtree, *lic.* ..	17 Aug.	„
Thomas Garner & Mary Kirby	28 Oct.	„
John Pollard, of Hickling, & Mary Waller ..	24 Nov.	„

Anthony Drury, of K., & Mary Taylor, of Bridgeford	17 Dec.	1713
Thomas Whittington & Margaret Woollerton	20 Apr.	1714
Henry Richmond & Mary Kirkby	27 Apr.	1715
John Shittleworth, of Owthorpe, & Mary Hart	14 May	„
Mr. Christopher Whiteley, of Thornhill, co. York, & Mrs. Sarah Leake, a boarder in K., *lic.*	18 Aug.	„
Samuel Baguley, of Cotgrave, & Elizabeth Pilkington, w.	6 Dec.	„
Richard Pare, of K., & Margaret Shipman, of Colston Basset, *lic.*	18 Dec.	„
John Fielding, of Hickling, & Mrs. Sarah Pare, of K.	19 May	1716
Richard Greasley, of Hickling, & Elizabeth Freckingam	15 Oct.	„
John Loe & Elizabeth Street	24 Nov.	„
Edward Bonser, weaver, & Margaret Hilton, "spintress"	24 Feb.	1717
Thomas Stonesby, of K., & Anne Marriott, of Hickling, *lic.*	8 June	1718
Richard Kem, labourer, of Clauson, & Anne Turner	23 July	„
William Gervis, husbandman, of Owthorpe, & Mary Clark, *lic.*	22 Sept.	„
Thomas Hunt, cordwinder, of Rudgley, co. Stafford, & Anne Scott, *lic.*	23 Apr.	1719
Edward Briggs, gardiner, of Kinolton, & Mary Hatter, of Edmington, co. Middlesex, *lic.*	7 Sept.	„
William Mellas, labourer, & Sarah Smith, w.	11 Nov.	„
Henry Clark, butcher, & Mary Line, *lic.* ..	27 Feb.	„
George Hives, miller, & Anne Stokes, married by a certificate from ye Rector of Hickling	29 Feb.	„
John Hart, weaver, & Elizabeth Ilsom ..	21 Sept.	1720
Joshua Man, w., & Marget James, w., both of Hickling, the banns three times published there, and married here by a certificate	6 Nov.	„

John Stevenson, taylor, & Elizabeth Long, w., *lic.*	2 Jan.	1720
John Wright, & Mary Dale, *lic.*	3 Apr.	1721
William Shittleworth, w., & Sarah White, of Hickling, *lic.*	27 May	„
William Blood, labourer, of K., & Elizabeth Rosell, w., of Long Eaton	3 July	„
William Parnam, of Stathorne, co. Leic., & Mary Moreley, lic.	5 Dec.	„
George Law, of Upper Broughton, & Mary Horsepool, *lic.*	26 Apr.	1722
Joseph Priestly, of Bunny, & Mary Buxton, of Bradmore, *lic.*	2 May	„
Henry Rick, of Sutton, & Lydia Wilson, w., *lic.*	2 May	„
John Robinson, of Cotgrave, & Elizabeth Ward, *lic.*	27 May	„
William Holmes & Sarah Lawrence ..	1 Aug.	„
Thomas Leeson, & Margaret Daft, both of Rudding, *lic.*	10 Sept.	„
George North, roper, of Croxton, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Slater, *lic.*	11 Mar.	„
George Marriott & Martha Truman, *lic.* ..	25 Apr.	1723
Thomas Burgess, of Cotgrave, & Mary Wilson	25 June	„
Daniel Hardy, of Hickling, & Anne Hallas, *lic.*	27 July	„
Thomas Pooll & Sarah Watts, *lic.*	3 Aug.	„
Thomas Grocok, of Gamston, & Martha Dean, *lic.*	23 Feb.	„
John Crampton, of Tithby, & Dorothy Wade, *lic.*	23 Feb.	„
Benjamin Long, of K., & Jane Wartnaby, of Dalby, *lic.*	22 Apr.	1724
Philip Glover, of Wysall, & Elizabeth Shepherd	28 June	„
John Rose, of Croxton Kyrial, & Ann Gollin	5 Oct.	„
William Allott, of Frisby, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Oliver	18 Nov.	„
Samuel Greaves, of Keyworth, & Elizabeth Man	14 Dec.	„
William Kirkby & Mary Willowby ..	10 Jan.	„
Richard Davie & Mary Hall	20 Apr.	1725
Thomas Wingfield & Mary Marriott ..	16 June	„
John Hallam & Mary ———	24 June	„

John Hubbard & Anne Day	30 June	1725
Richard Lane & Mary White	15 Feb.	„
John Brett, jun., of Broughton Solney, & Anne Brett	10 Mar.	„
William Pimp, & Sarah ———	14 Mar.	„
Thomas Richardson & Anne Ilson	17 Nov.	[*no year*]
John Barns, of Stathern, & Eliza George ..	27 Mar.	1727
William Grice & Elizabeth Shepherd ..	2 May	„
George Bonser & Mary White	3 May	„
Ralph Briggs, of Croxton Kyrial, co. Leic., & Mary Neale	18 June	„
Richard Marriott, of Nether Broughton, & Love True	16 July	„
Robert Barnes & Rachel Moreley	2 Oct.	„
Charles Vincent, of Belvoir Castle, & Frances Parker, *lic.*	5 Oct.	„
Thomas Johnson & Lucy Man	24 Oct.	„
Andrew Marsh & Sarah Ilson	16 Nov.	„
John Stevenson & Jane Hart	27 Dec.	„
William Geesing & Mary Morley, *lic.* ..	2 Apr.	„
Joseph Garner & Hellen Pyecroft	22 Apr.	1728
Mr. William Brett & Elizabeth Mackley, *lic.*..	10 May	„
William Wilson & Mary Shipman	6 June	„
John Jesson, of Coson Calebs, & Ann Adcock	17 June	„
John Randall & Mary Spencer	13 Jan.	„
Herod Shepherd & Mary Richmond ..	14 Jan.	„
John Smith & Ann Marsh..	28 Jan.	„
William Brox & Ann Smith	31 Aug.	1729
Georg Roberds, of Frisby, co. Leic., & Ann Hatherley [*or* Hitherley]	13 Oct.	„
Michael Brudanell & Frances Willson [no month given]		1730
Robert Roe & Alice Huckerby	16 Nov.	„
John Knap & Jane Gudecary	8 Sept.	1731
John Blatherwigg & Martha Brumbey ..	12 Nov.	„
Anthony Drury & Jane Gooding	9 Nov.	1732
Thomas Woolley & Ellen Par	13 Nov.	„
John Wright & Cath. Merren	1 June	1733
Thomas Hicklin & Mary Noble	5 July	„
William Westly & Margt. Woolley.. ..	11 Sept.	„

William Ward & Sarah Blankly	30 Nov.	1733
Harrod Shepherd & Alice Hornbuckle ..	22 Apr.	1734
George Marrot & Mary Pepper	15 May	1735
Thomas Brett, of Broughton, & Mary Wilson, *lic.*	27 May	„
Richard Hammond & Elizabeth Jallons, *lic.* ..	11 Oct.	1736
John Elston, of Hickling, & Mary Hart, *lic.* ..	2 Dec.	1737
Harrod Shepherd & Catherine Brown ..	5 July	„
John Broswel & Mary Smith, *lic.*	24 Aug.	„
John Shepherd, of ye Lodge in ye Woulds, and Elizabeth Loe	29 Nov.	„
Samuel Vous, of Bingham, & Elizabeth Kettleband, *lic.*	[*no date*]	
Henry Welsh, a Dragoon in Major Farrar's Troop and Lord Cadogan's Regt., & Ann Drewry	12 Feb.	„
Andrew Woolerton & Ellen Woolly ..	30 Nov.	1738
William Parkar, of Long Claxton, & Mary Scanton	1 Jan.	„
Richard Pilkington & Ann Hitherly ..	2 Jan.	„
"1739 *blank.*"		
John Smith & Mary Huskinson	19 Oct.	1740
Richard Kirkby, clerk, & Ann Stanhope, both of Bingham, by a license from ye A.-Deacon's Court	10 Feb.	„
Robert Chettle & Elizabeth Tomlinson, both of Owthorpe, *lic.*	20 Mar.	„
Henry Archer & Elizabeth Middleton ..	26 Nov.	1741
Edward Morel, of Harby, & Eliz. Barnes ..	10 Dec.	„
John Mountney, of Bunney, & Sarah Clarke..	3 Aug.	1742
Richard Bonser & Ann Kelham	21 Sept.	„
Joseph Freeman, of Scarrington, & Mary Winfield	27 Dec.	„
John Pollard & Mary Peat	17 Jan.	„
George Musson & Catherine Wright ..	15 Nov.	1744
John Drury & Elizabeth Simson	11 Feb.	„
William Beat, of Bingham, & Elizabeth Holmes	8 May	1745
William Chambers & Mary Doubleday, of Owthorpe	14 Oct.	„

John Barnes & Alice Howet	12 Jan.	1745
John Hart & Sarah Musson	29 Apr.	1746
Robert Roe & Ann Spencer	7 Sept.	„
Christopher Marrot, of Coulston Basset, & Mary Marrot	16 Dec.	„
John Pollard & Mary Kettleband	23 Feb.	1747
James Bonser & Sarah Shuttlewood ..	15 Nov.	1748
"1749 *blank.*"		
Thomas Skellington & Eliz. Robinson ..	3 Dec.	1750
Richard Stafford, of Holmepierrepont, & Margaret Bonser	4 Feb.	1752
John Gillman & Elizabeth Brewster ..	27 Nov.	„
William Ilkeston & Sarah Hart	19 Feb.	1753
John Alwood & Elizabeth Laurence ..	15 Apr.	1754
William Bonsor, of K., & Ann Daft, of Cropwell Bishop, *lic.*	29 Aug.	„

VOLUME IV.

William Pollard, of K., & Ann Barnes, of Colston Bassett, *lic.*..	4 Feb.	1755
Matthew Hart & Ann Flower	31 Mar.	„
James Gibson, p. Clipson, & Ann Bonser ..	22 Apr.	1756
William Hart & Alice Scampton	11 Aug.	„
Thomas Cooper & Sarah Daycock	29 Nov.	„
Edward Marley, of Owthorpe, & Sarah Gray, of K.	18 Apr.	1757
William Welch, of Broughton Sulney, & Mary Hart, of K.	5 July	„
William Pollard & Mary Smith	7 Nov.	„
Benjamin Leavesly, of Bingham, & Rebekah Bolton, of K.	8 Nov.	„
James Clayton & Margaret Long	25 Nov.	„
William Street & Elizabeth Marshall ..	27 Dec.	„
William Randall & Mary Innocent	27 Dec.	„
Joseph Buxton, of Widmerpool, & Mary Howbrook, of K.	9 Jan.	1758
Thomas Hardy, of Hickling, & Mary Nifton, of K.	22 Jan.	„
Rev. Thomas Clarke, of K., & Mrs. Jane Collishaw, of Hickling, *lic.*	7 Oct.	„

John Rainor, of Cropwell Bishop, & Anne Gibson, p. K.	5 Dec.	1758
Thomas Mann & Elizabeth Scoffons, on Monday	14 May	1759
Peter Hemsly, p. Tollerton, & Anne Marriot	6 Dec.	„
James Singleton, p. Stonton, co. Nottingham, & Dorothy Morley	1 Apr.	1761
William Elson & Elizabeth Skinner ..	8 June	„
Richard Bugg & Mary Bramble	18 Oct.	1762
John Holmes & Elizabeth Scanton ..	31 [*sic*] Nov.	„
Stephen Robinson, p. Plumtree, & Mary Shepherd	30 Dec.	„
Anthony Musson, p. Bidby, & Susannah Green	17 May	1763
Thomas Butler, p. Hickling, & Mary Clarke, *lic.*	5 July	„
John Bonser & Mary Marriot	29 Aug.	„
William Morley, of the Lodge on the Woulds, & Elizabeth Long	19 Dec.	„
John Shepherd & Elizabeth Wildairs ..	14 Feb.	1764
Thomas Jollands & Elizabeth Kellam ..	23 Apr.	„
Phillip Wilkinson, p. Colston Basset, & Mary Pilkinton	1 May	„
John Baguley, p. Cossington, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Watts	3 July	„
John Hoe, p. Bottesford, co. Leic., & Mary Bonsar	26 Nov.	„
Charles Green & Elizabeth Simpson ..	4 Dec.	„
George Whitaker & Mary Howard	19 Dec.	„
Thoroton Pocklington, p. K., & Ann Bonser, p. Langar, *lic.*	25 June	1765
Richard Burbidge & Ann Sharpe	2 July	„
Thomas Smith & Sarah Barnes	31 Oct.	„
John Shepherd & Elizabeth Skellington ..	27 May	1766
Thomas Baguley, p. Houghton, co. Leic., & Mary Welsh, *lic.*	27 Oct.	„
Charles Reavill, p. Farndon, & Mary Watts ..	1 Dec.	„
John Shipman & Ann Hart	2 Mar.	1767
John Brett, grazier, p. Broughton Sulney, & Ann Innocent, *lic.*	11 Nov.	„
William Peet & Mary Robinson	24 Nov.	„
Richard Watts, p. K., & Mary Bowskill, p. Stanton on the Wolds	24 May	1768

Isaac Morley & Elizabeth Barrat	7 Nov.	1769
Hugh Barnes, p. Old Dalby, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Knifton	8 Jan.	1770
Joseph Parr & Elizabeth Raynor	29 Sept.	„
William Street & Mary Doubleday	4 Sept.	1771
John Lockwood & Mary Garner	29 Oct.	„
William Wrath & Ruth Randal, *lic.* ..	12 Nov.	„
John Jalland & Susannah Wollerton ..	29 Jan.	1772
Jonathan Nubon, p. Cotgrave, & Isabel Harday	20 Apr.	„
Richard Parker, p. Cropwell Bishop, & Mary Wilkinson, w., *lic.*	22 Apr.	„
Matthew Bloxam, p. Hinckley, co. Leic., & Mary Clarke, *lic.*	13 May	„
William Parnham & Ann Doubleday, p. Hickling	25 Jan.	1773
Thomas Caunt & Hannah Wooton	25 Jan.	„
Richard Marshal & Ann Hardy, *lic.* ..	11 Oct.	„
John Eite & Ann Hoe	13 Feb.	1774
James Smith, of K., & Elizabeth Bowring, p. Holme-Pierrepont	5 Apr.	„
John Watts, the elder, & Elizabeth Glover, p. Wysall, w., *lic.*	27 Aug.	„
William Shepherd & Sarah Screeton ..	16 Oct.	„
William Gilman & Mary Barrat	17 Apr.	1775
George Bell & Margaret Kingston	1 June	„
James Barrat & Ann Bonsar	31 Oct.	„
William Spray & Margaret Doubleday ..	23 Nov.	„
Robert Smith, p. K., & Sarah Salmon, p. Whatton	23 Nov.	„
John Steans & Ann Mounteney	28 Feb.	1776
Thomas Towers, p. Bunney, & Mary Randall, p. K.	18 Mar.	„
Henry Cowper & Elizabeth Richardson ..	9 July	„
Samuel Simpson & Elizabeth Morrell ..	— —	„
John Jalland & Sarah Street, *lic.*	2 Dec.	„
John Kemp & Rebecca Mees	12 Oct.	1777
John Mounteney & Mary Skinner	28 Nov.	„
William Smith & Mary White	24 Nov.	1778
Richard Greaton, p. Plumtree, & Mary Gilman, p. K.	15 Mar.	1779

William Shepherd & Hannah Stokes ..	25 Oct.	1779
Benjamin Hickling & Elizabeth Randall ..	16 May	1780
John Caunt & Mary Pollard	22 May	1781
John Gill & Sarah Parr	14 July	1783
John Astill, p. Plumptre, & Sarah Rose, p. K.	2 Dec.	„
John Hanbury, p. Granby, & Ann Bonsar, p. K.	15 Dec.	1784
William Pollard & Ann Green	6 Dec.	1785
William Shipsides, p. Plumptre, & Mary Welch, p. K.	27 Dec.	„
Richard White, & Elizabeth Clifton, w. ..	26 June	1786
Joel Shuttlewood, p. Long Claxton, & Ann Barlow, p. K.	4 Dec.	„
William Pollard, w., & Ann Hoe, *lic.* ..	25 Mar.	1788
Leonard Vowe, p. Hallaton, Leic., & Anna Pocklington, *lic.*	9 Oct.	„
Samuel Kemp, p. Cropwell Bishop, & Henrietta Bates	25 Nov.	„
Joseph Garner *alias* Gardener, w., & Mary Caunt, w.	10 Feb.	1789
Thomas Harris & Ann Matthews	7 Dec.	„
Samuel Skinner & Elizabeth Harris ..	5 Apr.	1790
Henry Clarke & Abigail Hopkinson, *lic.* ..	6 Sept.	„
William Wilford & Mary Wilkinson ..	1 Nov.	„
John Smith & Elizabeth Shipsides	1 Mar.	1791
John Reek, p. Cotgrave, & Elizabeth Richmond, p. K.	15 May	1792
John Parr, p. Redmile, & Esther Bates, *lic.* ..	3 Sept.	„
John Morris & Sarah Brown	23 Sept.	„
William Woodford & Elizabeth Parnham ..	[*no date given*]	
Andrew Marshall & Ann Morris	[„ „]	

[*Up to this date, "in this chappel" is often inserted, referring no doubt to the ancient chapel of Newbold.*]

"New Church, Kinoulton, 1974."

William Woodward & Elizabeth Taylor ..	27 Nov.	1794
Joseph Daft, p. Hickling, & Sarah Hoe ..	6 Jan.	1795
William Peet & Ann Wilkinson, *lic.* ..	17 Feb.	„
Robert Stokes & Elizabeth Morley	23 Nov.	„

Robert Mackley, p. Garthorpe, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Stockwell	25 Nov.	1795
William Merson & Elizabeth Spencer ..	14 Dec.	„
Job Merson & Elizabeth Parr	24 Dec.	„
John Crossland & Elizabeth Lockwood ..	17 Jan.	1796
James Wright, p. Widmerpool, & Elizabeth Peet	10 May	„
John Simpson, p. Coulson Bassett, & Ann Brumby	13 June	„
John Corden, p. Bleasby, & Ann Mounteney	25 Oct.	„
John Buss, p. Broughton Sulney, & Elizabeth Flint	30 Oct.	„
James Brown & Ann Lacey	6 Mar.	1797
William Eite & Sarah Bates, *lic.*	24 Oct.	„
John Smith, p. Tollerton, & Sarah Lowin ..	27 Nov.	„
John Bates & Mary Eite, *lic.*	18 Dec.	„
John Stimson, p. Egleton, co. Rutland, & Mary Pocklington, *lic.*	12 Feb.	1798
John Fox, p. Wimeswould, & Sarah Jalland..	10 Apr.	„
Charles Sumner & Elizabeth Bates, *lic.* ..	1 May	„
John Greaves, p. Gadesby, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Eite	25 Mar.	1799
Matthew Widdowson, p. Cropwell Butler, & Mary Street, *lic.*	2 Apr.	„
Joseph Dexter, p. Wimeswould, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Jalland	23 Dec.	1800
John Radford, p. Cossall, & Ann Baguley ..	20 Aug.	1801
John Shipman, p. Cotgrave, w., & Mary Spencer, *lic.*	10 June	1802
Joseph Shepherd, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Mary Shepherd	27 Dec.	„
William Smedley & Eleanor Green	10 May	1803
John Lowe, p. Plumtree, & Elizabeth Watts, *lic.*	8 Feb.	„
William Hodson & Mary Doors	16 June	„
William Judd & Hannah Jackson	23 Nov.	„
Joseph Morley, p. Tithby, & Mary Walker ..	1 Dec.	„
John Baguley, p. Cotgrave, & Sarah Eite, *lic.*	28 May	1804
Thomas Marson & Ann Spencer	11 June	„
Joseph Pride, p. Shelford, & Elizabeth Marshall	16 July	„
John Mackley & Lucy Grew, *lic.*	14 Aug.	„

Edward Skinner, p. Old Dalby, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Shepherd	31 Dec.	1804
George Kopley & Elizabeth Wells	19 Aug.	1805
William Herrick, p. Coulston Basset, & Martha Jalland	17 Dec.	„
William Garratt & Sarah Parr	17 Feb.	1806
John Smith & Elizabeth Baguly	12 June	„
Michael Richman & Mary Caunt	30 Mar.	1807
George Smith, p. Cropwell Bishop, & Sarah Barlow, *lic.*	30 Nov.	„
William Williamson, of Aslockton, in p. Whatton, & Rebekah Manderfield ..	20 Sept.	1808
George Grays & Elizabeth Hallam	25 Nov.	„
Robert Chambers, p. Widmerpool, & Mary Kemp	28 Nov.	„
John Bates, w., & Ann Morley, *lic.*	12 Mar.	1809
Thomas Welbourn, p. Plungar, w., & Elizabeth Manderfield	3 July	„
John Hicks, p. Cotgrave, & Alice White ..	27 Nov.	„
Joseph Minkley, of Kinolton, & Sarah Parr, p. Great Dalby, co. Leic.	22 Feb.	1810
Joseph Archer, p. Owthorpe, & Sarah Mounteney	11 June	„
George Kemp & Mary Pollard	9 July	„
John Huskinsson & Elizabeth Gretton ..	22 Oct.	„
Michael Richman, w., & Catherine Smith ..	19 Feb.	1811
Joseph Corner, p. Hickling, & Eliz. Woodward	1 June	1812

Marriages at Holme Pierrepont,

1564 to 1812.

VOLUME I is a parchment marked No. 1, measuring 12½ inches by 5¼ inches, and containing 49 leaves, besides a small flyleaf at the beginning relating to Widow Flinder's hold in Adbolton, and another flyleaf at the end referring to mortuary dues. It contains Baptisms (18½ leaves), among which are three Marriages; then come Marriages separately for 18 pages (1564—1724/5); then come 4 pages giving an account of glebe and tithe; Marriages again 3 pages up to 1729: the rest of the volume contains Burials, and at the end a few schedules.

VOLUME II is a parchment marked No. 2, measuring 11¼ inches by 6½ inches, containing 25 leaves. First we have a faculty (1745) for the repair of Holmepierrepont Church with stone taken down from Adbolton Church, there being no longer parishioners to repair Adbolton Church, which had become entirely disused. Then comes an indenture for the exchange of glebe lands (dated 1729). On the fourth leaf begin Baptisms, Burials and Marriages mixed, 15 pages; then five pages of terrier; eight pages of Marriages; four pages of terrier again; eight pages of Burials and lastly four pages of terrier. The Marriages run from 1730 to 1753, and also from 1771 to 1773, both inclusive.

VOLUME III is of paper forms with a parchment cover, and measures 7½ inches by 10 inches. It is No. 4 among the register books, with Banns at one end, Marriages at the other, from 1755 to 1805, both inclusive.

These entries have been extracted by Mr. Standish, and are printed under his supervision, with the assent of the Rev. H. Seymour, Rector.

VOLUME I. (MARKED No. 1.)

William Wakefield, of Stoake, p. Gedlinge, & Catherine Foster .. .. 17 Aug. 1653

Henry Boultby & Letice Attenbury, p. Ruddington .. .. .. 1 June „

John Trewman & Grace Fielding, p. Gamston* 12 May „

[*The three entries above are among the Baptisms in the first part of the register and in the order given; then come Marriages separately, beginning* 1564.]

---

* Gamston is a parish in North Notts; probably this refers to the township of Gamston in the adjoining parish of West Bridgford.

Richard Skinner & Dorothy Haufeild	12 Nov.	1564
Robert Brown & Elizabeth Wright	14 Oct.	1565
John Laurence & Alicia Throuton	15 Sept.	1566
John Caid & Margaret Knott	16 May	1568
Jeffery Withers & Dorothy [*blank*]	4 Oct.	„
Thomas Towle & Joanna Mason	28 May	1570
John Barlow & Elizabeth Walker	19 Nov.	1575
Richard Withers & Dorothy Caid	15 Oct.	1576
Edward Dringe & Margery Smith	2 Dec.	„
Martin Harrison & Maria Horaben	20 May	1577
Roger Tybarte & Dorothy Skinner	6 Oct.	1578
Thomas Bennet & Elizabeth Daine	20 June	1579
Robert Haufeild & Elioner Elton	8 Nov.	„
Henry Blatherwick & Alicia Walton	29 May	1580
John Walker & Elizabeth Nelson	18 Sept.	„
Richard Daine & Katheria Rowe	2 Oct.	1581
Thomas Ward & Elizabeth Lacy	17 June	1582
Peter Garton & Alicia Elton	27 Oct.	1583
John Leeson & Elizabeth Tybart	27 Oct.	1587
Richard Lawe & Isabella Haufeild	4 Feb.	1588
Richard Courteby & Elena Ward	26 Oct.	„
Henry Griffine & Emate Dore	25 May	1589
William Horne & Anna Speed	25 May	„
Nicholas Caunte & Elizabeth Haufeild	21 Nov.	1590
William Trevis & Agnes Parker	29 July	1592
John Phillipe & Dorothy Ward	23 Oct.	„
John Haies & Anna Christenen	19 Nov.	„
Nicholas Soresby & Elizabeth Briggs	30 Nov.	„
Edward Watts & Winifride Archer	27 May	1593
John Leeson & Isabella Chisell	6 Aug.	„
Thomas Hompfray & Margaret Cade	14 Oct.	„
Nicolas Skinner & Elena Leeson	18 Nov.	„
Richard Morhaigh & Isabella Ashton	26 Nov.	„
John Worthington & Margaret Marson	17 Nov.	1594
John Bowskill & Alicia Archer	[*no date*]	1596
George Leeson & Katherine Leeson	20 Nov.	1598
Richard Archer & Margaret Martine	28 Nov.	„
William Parnam & Grace Coldecot	10 June	1599
Anthony Bennet & Elizabeth Coldecot	10 June	„
Richard Wheatly & Elizabeth Horsley	18 June	„

John Shepson & Francisca Greene ..	18 Nov.	1599
Robert Petingre & Dorothy Blatherwicke ..	18 June	1600
William Leeson & Dorothy Wilson ..	27 Nov.	„
Robert Pierrepont & Gertrude Talbot, at Kinwalton Church [? Kinolton] ..	8 Jan.	1601
Richard Manchester & Rachel Hea ..	15 Apr.	„
William Foster & Elizabeth Houmfray ..	23 Sept.	„
Richard Heath & Elizabeth Shewell ..	2 May	1602
Foulke Cartwright, esq., & Maria Pierrepont	24 Feb.	1605
John Jenson & Maria Greene	8 May	1606
Roger Barlowe & Alice Simon	8 Oct.	„
William Grococke & Elizabeth Tolle ..	3 Nov.	„
Thomas Soresbie & Elizabeth Wildaie ..	4 Jan.	1607
John Crosland & Winifride Coldecott ..	26 Jan.	1608
John Beane & Anna Selbye	23 Nov.	„
Thomas Wright & Dorothy Blatherwicke ..	23 Oct.	1610
Richard Stokes & Maria Moreleye	26 Nov.	„
Gregory Hall & Jane Feeldinge	23 Apr.	1611
William Withington & Francisca Mason ..	12 Feb.	1612
Robert Speed & Elizabeth Apiehn	27 Dec.	„
Thomas Clarke, p. Colston Bassett, & Joanna Laminge	23 Jan.	„
Thomas Grococke, p. Gamston and Annora Barlowe	29 Sept.	1613
William Wright, p. Bingham, & Joanna Smith	12 Jan.	1614
Phillip Richards & Edith Griffin	1 Aug.	„
William Cocken & Tboto [*Taboth ?*] Towneley	15 Aug.	„
Thomas Marshall & Isabella Pilkinton ..	27 Nov.	1615
William Warde & Elizabeth Hill	25 Apr.	1616
William Spraye & Jane Hopkinn	27 Oct.	1617
Frances Warde & Jane Walker	6 June	1619
Richard Barker & Francisca Laminge ..	24 June	„
Thomas Pennell & Elizabeth Ashtin ..	22 Aug.	„
William Bruan, of Segrave, co. Leicester, & Jaanne Foster	23 July	1620
Robert Bosworth, p. Cottgrave, & Elizabeth Bronnbie	1 May	1621
William Dallewater, p. Tuxford, & Jane Grocock, p. Radcliffe, *lic.*	24 Mar.	„
Robert Moore & Joanna Gardam	28 July	1622

Thomas Walker & Alice Walker	27 Oct.	1623
John Warde & Margaret Fauxe	16 Nov.	„
Thomas Ward & widow [*blank*]	[*no date*]	1626
John Warde & Margaret Faux	20 Sept.	„

[*Last three entries as in register. Qy: Were John Warde and Margaret Faux married twice?*]

Thomas Flower & Joan Hallam	9 July	1630
Henry Hartshorne, p. Gamston, & Margaret Hallam, of Bassingfield	22 Oct.	1631
John Shepheard, p. Whatton, & Joan Thorpe	5 Sept.	1632
Wm. Barrow, p. Ruddington, & Mary Wright	26 June	1635
William Morley, p. Radcliffe, & Jane Lindap, of Lamcot	16 June	„
Richard Wheatley, p. Gamston, & Dorothy Blag, p. Cotgrave	13 Aug.	„
Francis Hall, p. Radcliffe, & Anne Wright ..	25 Oct.	„
Anthony Truman & Elizabeth Watson, p. Radcliffe	26 Feb.	„
Robert Barlowe & Eliz. Clifton, p. Bassingfield*	7 Oct.	1637
Henry Parnham & Eliz. Barlow, p. Bassingfield	6 Feb.	„
John Cottrell, p. Melton, & Margaret Warde, p. Bassingfield	3 Apr.	„
James Randall & Elizabeth Holmes, p. Cropwell Butler	19 Nov.	„
Herald Campian & Ellen Lyndap, p. Lamcote	14 July	1640
John Fielding & Alice Garton, p. Bassingfield	3 Aug.	„
William Flower, p. Radcliffe-upon-Trent, & Elizabeth Marshall, p. Bassingfield ..	19 Dec.	1654
Robert Shipman & Mary Schrimshire, p. Cottgrave	9 Feb.	1656
William Creswell, clerk, minister of Radcliffe-upon-Trent, & Mrs. Alice Rustatt ..	20 June	1660
Henry Boultbie & Letice Attenborrowe, p. Ruddington	1 June	1663
John Trewman & Grace Feildinge, p. Gamston	12 May	„
Richard Howis, clerk, & Mrs. Alice Creswell, daughter to Mr. Jo. Rustatt, Rector of Holmepierrepont	1 Aug.	„

* Basingfield is a hamlet in West Bridgford parish.

Phillip Richardson & Elizabeth Leeson, both p. Plumbtree .. .. .. 29 Nov. 1663
Robert Green, p. Radcliffe-on-Trent, & Ann Steephenson .. .. .. 23 Feb. „
Bryan Wallis, p. Bingham, & Elizabeth Smith, p. Radcliffe .. .. .. 3 May 1664
Henry Firth & Hellen Duke, of Lamcot .. — Oct. „
[*No day given.*]
Samuel Trueman & Hanna Breedon .. 27 Oct. „
Robert Greene, p. Radcliffe-on-Trent, & Fortune Ragbie .. .. .. 5 Nov. „
Thomas Browne & Anne Tindall, p. Newton 5 Nov. „
Mr. M. Garton & Mrs. Katherine Savidge .. 28 Jan. „
John Pendock, p. Bradmore, & Sara Seywell, p. Keyworth .. .. .. 17 Apr. 1665
Robert Flower & Ellen Dawne, both of Barnston .. .. 22 Apr. „
Richard Bourneham & Marie Breedon .. 15 May „
Peeter Askur, p. Bingham, & Ellen Marsh, of the same .. .. 16 July „
James Martindale, p. Nottingham, & Isabell Simpson .. .. 1 Feb. „
Richard Godfrey & Margaret Jackson .. 28 Feb. „

[*The Marriages of William Flower and of Robert Shipman as above,* 1654 *and* 1656, *are written here again, and have been erased imperfectly.*]

Matthew Symmons, *alias* Percie, & Elizabeth Tow .. .. 24 May 1666
John Scoles & Alice Preston, both of Basingfield, and of this p. .. .. .. 6 May 1667
Richard Kirke, p. Tollerton, & Elizabeth Barloe, of Basingfield .. .. 11 July „
John Metcalfe, p. Cotgrave, & Alyce Kirkby, p. Basingfield .. .. .. 16 Jan. „
Francis Ottoway & Elizabeth Smalley, p. Widmerpool .. .. .. 19 May 1668
William Morely, p. Ratcliffe, or of Lamcoate, p. Holme, & Mary Johnson, p. Ratcliffe 26 Nov. „
Richard Smally, p. Widmerpool, & Anne Treete .. .. 24 Apr. 1669

Harold Plowright & Dorothy Townesend ..	24 Jan.	1669
James Green & Anne Stapleton	17 Nov.	1670
Thomas Greene, p. East Bridgford, & Alice Darbie	14 Feb.	„
Humfrey Perkins, clerke, & Elnor Rustat ..	21 Feb.	„
George Martin, p. Edwalton, & Joane Pyne, p. Basingfield..	13 July	1671
John Oldfield & Catherine Roadley.. ..	9 June	1672
John Westby & Elizabeth Andrewes ..	7 Jan.	„
Jonas Bettison, p. Nottingham, & Easter Wheatley	20 Apr.	1673
Henry Dabie, p. Plumtree, & Joane Godfrey, of Normanton	23 Jan.	167$\frac{4}{5}$
William Wilson, p. Elton, & Margaret Salmon, of the same	28 Apr.	1677
Robert Shepherd & Alice Singleton ..	1 July	„
Thomas Scoles & Ellin Morris	6 Jan.	1678
William Sandy, p. Cotgrave, & Mary Parre, p. Bingham	17 Feb.	1679-80
John Clayton & Elizabeth Seberne	18 Apr.	1680
John Sills, of Loseley, Leicestershire, & Patience Bendall, p. Cotgrave ..	24 June	„
Daniel Marsh, p. Cropwell Butler, & Ann Randall	16 Nov.	„
Samuel Townsend, p. Hicklin, & Mary Boardman, p. Whatton	23 June	1681
Samuel Browne, p. Basford, & Mary Danes [or Daues], p. Bulwell	28 June	„
John Singleton & Mary Featherston ..	17 Nov.	„
John Spencer & Elizabeth Wallis	31 Jan.	„
William Barson & Elizabeth Leeson ..	14 Feb.	168$\frac{1}{2}$
William Spibey & Ann Talet, p. Bingham ..	21 Feb.	„
Robert Hyrick & Epham Feilding	26 Feb.	„
John Doubleday & Ann Mablethorne, p. Bingham	20 May	1682
Thomas Clifton & Mary Parr, p. Cropwell Butler	20 May	„
Mr. George Walker, p. Thoroton, & Mary Bartram, p. Elton	27 May	„
Thomas Scoles & Margarett Gelsthorpe ..	30 May	„

Edward Kirke & Elizabeth Gelsthorpe ..	10 Oct.	1682
Edward Storer & Ruth Boot, p. Nottingham..	4 June	1683
Joseph Millington, p. Cotgrave, & Elizabeth Fetherston..	23 Dec.	1684
William England & Prisca Lewis, both of Lenton	28 Jan.	168$\frac{5}{6}$
William Johnson, p. Newark, & Fortune Swinburn, p. Kelham	26 Sept.	1686
Thomas Bell & Margaret White, p. Great Cropwell	10 Oct.	1688
Thomas Wilson, p. Bingham, & Elizabeth Widdowson, p. Great Cropwell ..	18 June	1689
John Johnson, p. Newark, & Elizabeth Wright, p. Langar	23 June	"
William Foster, p. Ratcliffe, & Mary Vous, p. Cotgrave	26 Nov.	"
Whalley Howett, p. Screaton, & Mary Hayward, p. Cotgrave	26 June	1690
Henery Townsend & Mary Ketleburn ..	3 Apr.	1692
William Spencer, p. Snenton, & Elizabeth Stevenson	14 Aug.	"
Abraham Clarke, p. Cotgrave, & Martha Howett	28 Apr.	1693
William Porter, of Stoake, p. Gedling, & Mary Godfrey	24 Apr.	1694
Joseph Stevenson & Ann Baker	23 Nov.	"
Mr. John Nevill & Mrs. Elizabeth Langford..	9 July	1696
Robert Fillingham & Jane Moore	20 Oct.	"
Mr. Humphrey Perkins, Rector of this p., & Mrs. Ann Cheswell	9 June	1697
John Hutchinson, p. Nottingham, & Ann Gelsthorp	17 Feb.	"
Thomas Truman, p. Nottingham, joyner, & Sarah Peet, p. Ratcliffe	11 Nov.	1698
Bartholomew Hallam & Ruth Howett ..	23 Apr.	1699
William Scrimshire, p. Cotgrave, & Sarah Clayton, p. Basingfield	23 July	"
Thomas Beeson, p. Ratcliffe, & Sarah Cennitt	27 Oct.	"
Robert Kirkman, p. Cropwell Bishop, & Frances Howett	19 Nov.	"

Jonas Bettison & Ann Stanfeild .. .. 26 Jan. 1700-1
Richard Baggerley, p. Cropwell Bishop, & Ann White .. .. .. 11 Feb. „
John Jenison & Alice Carpenter .. .. 27 Apr. 1701
Richard Hyricke & Ann Kelow .. .. 25 May „
Joseph Burton & Ellen Hyrick .. .. 25 Feb. 170⅓
John Hutchinson & Elizabeth Allicock .. 23 Oct. 1704
Samuel Slater, p. Cotgrave, & Mary Barloe .. 18 Sept. 1705
Joseph Shilcock & Catharine Sheapheard .. 11 Nov. 1707
John Newton, p. Nottingham, & Jane Howett 3 June 1708
Isaac Misson, p. Nottingham, & Elizabeth Beakley, p. Bingham .. .. 4 July 1709
James Bickerstaf, p. Bingham, & Alice Doubleday .. .. 24 Jan. 1709-10
Jonathan Hornbucle & Elizabeth Smith .. 30 Apr. 1710
John Clark, p. Hekinton, co. Lincoln, & Mary Richman .. .. 29 Oct. „
John Sheapeard, p. Cotgrave, & Rachel Archer 25 Jan. 1710-11
John Wrest, p. Ratcliffe, & Elizabeth Feildding .. .. 29 Apr. 1712
Edmund Winter & Martha Calton, p. Nottingham .. .. 29 Apr. „
Steven Walker, p. Arnald, & Sarah Bell .. 22 June „
William Robinson & Elizabeth Hemns, both of Nottingham .. .. .. 23 July 1713
Thomas Hooton, p. Whatton, & Ann Topper, of Aslockton .. .. .. 4 Feb. „
John Dean, of Gamston, p. West Bridgford, & Ellen Hudson, of Basingfield .. 26 June 1714
William Parr, p. Ratcliffe-upon-Trent, & Elizabeth Singleton.. .. .. 12 June „
William Sumner, p. Cotgrave, & Elizabeth Doubleday.. .. .. .. 12 June 1715
John Spencer, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Alice Singleton .. .. .. 14 Aug. „
Joseph Shelton, p. Ratcliffe-upon-Trent, & Elizabeth Flower .. .. .. 9 Apr. 1716
Mr. Michael Cooke, of Tashwell, Lincolnshire, & Mrs. Sarah Bettison, p. Newark-upon-Trent .. .. .. 5 May 1717

William Hames & Mary Smith, both of St. Mary's, Nottingham, married by Mr. Berdmore, by licence, for Mr. Feraton	28 July	1719
Thomas Ireland & Mary Doubleday ..	26 Dec.	„
Thomas Padlow, or Radlow, p. Burton, & Kathrine Cole	— July	1720
John Swanwick, p. Shelforth, & Ann Wilforth, *lic.*	9 Aug.	„
John Bates, p. Bridgford, & Sarah Smith ..	11 Feb.	1721
Henry Parr, p. Ratcliffe, & Mary Clayton ..	31 Mar.	1722
John Sweetapple, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, goldsmith, & Elizabeth White, *lic.* ..	7 Feb.	„
John Dewick, p. Nottingham, & Anne Wright, p. Grantham	19 Apr.	1723
Richard North, p. Bassingfield, & Mary White, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, *lic.* ..	27 Aug.	„
William Williamson & Mary Horner, both of St. Mary's, Nottingham, *lic.* .. .	6 Sept.	„
John Mee & Ann Dobleday	16 Nov.	„
Josiah Gee, p. Wilford, & Mary Paulitt, of St. Mary's, Nottingham, *lic.*	26 Nov.	„
Joseph White & Sarah Jennison	13 Aug.	1724
Joseph Wright & Mary Hart, of St. Mary's, Nottingham, *lic.*	30 Aug.	„
Timothy Stamford, p. Laxton, & Ann Carpenter, *lic.*	12 Jan.	172$\frac{4}{5}$
William Hand, p. Bingham, & Mary Wells, p. Whatton, *lic.*	6 Apr.	1725
Nicholas Turner & Mary Thorpe, p. Barton ..	6 Apr.	„
William Leaper, p. Clifton, Nottingham, & Martha Clay, p. Shipley, co. Derby, *lic.*	1 July	„
John Blatherwicke, p. Oxton, & Mary Thraves, p. Cotgrave	1 July	„
William Flower & Alice Duke	4 Sept.	„
Gervase Queenbrough & Sarah Housely ..	6 Nov.	„
John Pare, p. Beeson, & Mary Kidworth ..	12 Nov.	„
William Archer, p. St. Peter's, Nottingham, & Rebecca Singleton, p. Bassingfield ..	10 Jan.	172$\frac{5}{6}$
Robert Smith & Elizabeth Bronson, p. Lambcoat	11 Sept.	1726

Richard White, p. Bassingfield, & Hannah Wilson .. .. 14 Nov. 1726
Thomas Boxon & Mary Townsend, p. Gampston, w. .. .. 27 May 1727
William Purton, p. Ripley, co. Derby, & Rebecca Milward, p. St. Mary, Nottm., *lic.* 5 July „
Matthew Cumberland, p. Wysall, & Hannah Vous, *lic.* .. .. 23 Sept. „
Henry Champian, p. Cotgrave, & Elizabeth Shelton .. .. 13 Nov. „
John Disney, p. Ratcliffe, & Ann Walker, *lic.* 7 Apr. 1728
John Marshall, p. Ratcliffe, & Elizabeth Kettleband, p. Cotgrave, *lic.* .. .. 3 May „
Thomas Shepherd & Sarah Lieves .. .. 8 May „
John Hand & Alice Aldridge, *lic.* .. .. 14 May „
Isaak Smith, p. St. Peter's, Nottingham, & Ann Rowland, *lic.* .. .. .. 28 May „
Robert Wilson & Elizabeth Thacker .. 11 June „
John Walker, p. Bridgford, & Hannah White 5 Jan. 172[illegible]
Nathaniel Flower & Alice Shelton .. .. 1 Jan. „
John Baker, p. Thorp, near Newark, & Mary Attenborow, p. Stanndon, *lic.* .. 2 July 1729
John More, p. Mansfield, & Sarah Cooper, of the same, *lic.* .. .. .. 5 July „
Richard Howett & Alice Hardy, p. Cotgrave 25 Aug. „
Richard Matthews, p. Tollerton, & Ann Housely .. .. 30 Sept. „
Richard Kitchinge & Jane Williamson, both of Nottingham, *lic.* .. .. .. 10 Feb. „
Daniel Wainman, p. Tythby, & Mary Bexon, p. Bassingfield . .. .. 10 Feb. „

VOLUME II. [MARKED No. 2.]

William Hinde, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Shepherd.. .. .. 1 Nov. 1730
Nicolas Towle, p. Lenton, & Ann Truman, of Adbolton .. .. 15 Nov. „
'illiam Bexon & Elizabeth White .. .. 24 Nov. „
rd Hand & Elizabeth Brodehurst .. 1 Dec. „

Thomas Morrice, of Gamston, and Mary Bettison	29 Dec.	1730
John Man, of Keyworth, & Sarah Parr, of Ratcliffe, *lic.*	14 Feb.	„
James Brown & Mary Gervas, p. St. Peter's, Nottingham, *lic.*	7 Apr.	1731
John Green, of Ratcliffe, & Mary Singleton, of Basingfield	5 June	„
William Singleton, of Basingfield, & Ann Rutter	8 June	„
John Kirkhan, p. South Collingham, & Elizabeth Hill, p. Ratcliffe, *lic.* ..	23 Mar.	„
Thos. Whittle & Mary Harwood, p. Ratcliff, *lic.*	20 Sept.	1732
Samuel Hornbuckle, of W. Bridgford, & Elizabeth Measures, of St. Peter's, Nottm., *lic.*	2 Oct.	„
Joseph Hunt, of Cliffon, & Elizabeth Copley, *lic.*	29 Oct.	„
William & Ann Harvey	3 July	1733
William Morley & Mary Dawn, p. Ratcliff ..	13 Apr.	1734
Robert Buxton, p. Ratford, & Jane Bexon ..	18 Feb.	„
Mr. Blakmore & Mrs. Wood, of Woollarton ..	11 Aug.	1736
Joseph Gretton, & Ann Jackson, both of Bingham, *lic.*	29 Oct.	1737
Francis Dunn & Elizabeth Thillwell, of Nottingham	30 Oct.	1738
Joseph Wood, of Nottingham, & Ann Aldridge	19 Dec.	„
John Lownds & Sarah Battison	5 Mar.	„
Robert Hook, of Barton, & Mary Coply ..	30 Apr.	1739
Richard Chessire & Ann Duke	3 July	„
Emery Nix, of Nottingham, & Frances Aldridge	7 Feb.	„
William Low, of Plumptree, & Alice Tenison	17 Apr.	1740
Samuel Eaton, p. East Bridgford, & Alice Sumner, p. Cotgrave, *lic.*	24 Jan.	1741
Richard Mabbot, p. Cropwell-Bishop, and Mary Breaden, p. Hickling, *lic.* ..	27 Apr.	1742
Thomas James & Anne Kemp, both of St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.*	18 Jan.	„
John Oscroft, p. Sutton-in-Ashfield, & Sarah Poole, *lic.*	6 Apr.	1743
Francis Williamson, p. St. Mary's, Nottm., & Ann Parkinson, p. St. Peter's, Nottm., *lic.*	24 Apr.	„

George Miller, p. Whatton, & Sarah Stiles, p. Shelford, *lic.* .. .. .. 23 June 1744
Joseph Wesson & Ann Booker, both of p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, *lic.* .. .. 21 June 1745
Charles Walker & Dorothy Howett .. 25 Aug. „
William Roberts & Ann Hague, both of p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, *lic.* .. .. 8 Sept. „
John Spencer & Sarah Farrand, p. West Bridgford .. .. 1 Dec. „
Samuel Ellis & Maria Robinson, both p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, *lic.* .. .. 26 May 1746
John Atkinson, p. Snenton, & Sarah Archer, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, *lic.* .. 8 June „
Richard Hardstaff, p. Annesley, & Sarah Lee 14 May 1747
Joseph Spencer & Elizabeth Calverly, p. Wollaton .. .. 8 Mar. „
Bartholomew Sheppard, p. Snenton, & Elizabeth Coulton .. .. .. 19 Mar. „
Stephen Pickard, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Lydia Simpson, p. Plumtree, Nottingham, *lic.* .. .. 10 Jan. 1748
John East, p. Lowdham, & Elizabeth Ireland 13 May 1749
Samuel Allen, p. Westborough, Lincolnshire, & Alice Shelton .. .. .. 15 Nov. 1750
Caleb Watson, p. Coal Ashby, Northampton, & Alice Sherwood, p. Bunney, Nottingham, *lic.* .. .. 21 May 1751
Richard Flinders, p. Cotgrave, & Alice Morley 30 May „
Richard Stafford & Amy Shipman .. .. 23 June „
Richard Dodson & Elizabeth Hood, p. St. Maries, Nottingham, *lic.* .. .. 19 July „
William Baillie, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Mary Padley, p. Langar, *lic.* .. .. 22 Oct. „
William Callis, p. Great Hale, Lincoln, & Jane Upton .. .. 12 Nov. „
William Blith, p. East Allington, Lincolnshire, & Ann White .. .. .. 1 Jan. 1752
Robert Bewèeke, Esq., of Close House, Northumberland, & Mary Huish, p. St. Nicholas', Nottingham, *lic.* .. .. 31 Jan. „

Nathaniel Fillingham & Isabella Parsannage, both p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, *lic.* .. 9 Mar. 1752
Joseph Wright & Millicent Marshall, both of Newark .. .. 9 Aug. „
Gilbert Hutchinson, p. St. Peter's, & Ann Adams, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham .. 6 Nov. 1753

[*The rest of this vol., No. 3, contains burials, and a terrier at the end upside down*].

VOL. III. (MARKED No. 4.)

George Chamberlain, p. Ratcliffe, & Sarah Hallam .. .. 18 Nov. 1755
Matthew Harvey, of Basingfield, in this p., & Elizabeth Morris, of same town and p., *lic.* .. .. 1 Feb. 1756
Robert Shepherd & Ann Queenborough, p. West Bridgford .. .. .. 17 Mar. „
Joseph White, p. St. Nicholas', Nottingham, & Sarah Buxton .. .. .. 8 June 1758
Robert Shepherd & Catherine Stanfield .. 25 Nov. „
Charles Greaves, p. Sheffield, co. of York, & Caroline Berdmore, *lic.* .. .. 21 Feb. 1760
James Wright & Elizabeth Hall, p. Ratcliffe-on-Trent .. .. 23 Feb. „
James Richmond, p. Ratcliffe-on-Trent, & Mary Allwood .. .. .. 14 Apr. „
Joseph Morley, p. Tithby, & Ann Morley .. 23 June 1761
Thomas Hind, p. Arnold, Nottingham, & Cleare Elwarth .. .. 11 Jan. 1762
John Craffts & Mary Brett .. .. 28 Jan. „
John Lown, p. Attenborough, Nottingham, & Sarah Bettison, *lic.* .. .. .. 7 Feb. „
James Norwell, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Mary Jepson .. .. .. 11 Apr. „
John Morris & Ann Norman .. .. 3 June „
Thomas Shepherd & Elizabeth Deverall, p. Bingham .. .. 3 May 1763
Thomas Peare, p. Cropwell Bishop, & Mary Milner .. .. 30 May „

Samuel Woodward, p. Worksop, Nottingham, & Mary Platts, *lic.*	14 Aug.	1763
John Gauntly & Mary Hooton	30 Aug.	„
William Richards & Elizabeth Mee ..	18 Dec.	„
William Sanday, p. Cotgrave, & Elizabeth Petty, *lic.*	15 Jan.	1764
John Viccars & Jane Gilberthorp, *lic.* ..	1 July	„
William Parrat, p. Ratcliffe-on-Trent, & Anne Blachshaw	8 July	1765
John Marshall & Jane Millner	7 Jan.	1766
Joseph Peet, p. Gedling, & Elizabeth Mullens, *lic.*	9 Nov.	1767
John Scothern, p. Bilborow, & Jane Sadler ..	16 May	1769
John Featherstone, p. West Bridgford, & Mary Knapp, of Basingfield	10 July	„
George Hilton, p. Newark, & Ann Walker, *lic.*	28 Jan.	1770
*Richard Wigfield & Mary Morris, *lic.* ..	14 June	1771
William Dodd, p. Ashton, co. of Derby, & Ann Reade	30 July	„
Jonas Bettison & Sarah Wright, p. Burton Joyce, *lic.*	25 Oct.	„
William Bexon & Mary Baley	19 May	1772
John Lowe & Elizabeth Hull, *lic.*	5 July	„
Richard Bailey, p. Shelford, & Alice Walker, *lic.*	1 Dec.	„
John Clayton & Ann Gretton	16 Apr.	1773
Samuel Claytor, p. Lowdham, & Mary Hull ..	31 May	„
Robert Maul & Alice Webb	17 May	1774
William Richmond, p. Radcliff, & Martha Beeson	19 Dec.	„
William Tyler, of Thorp-acre, p. Dixley, co. Leic., & Ann Hull	25 Nov.	1776
John Cumberland & Ann Large	26 Nov.	„
William Warren, of Thoresby, p. Edwinstowe, & Ann Winter, *lic.*	27 July	1777
Robert Burgess, of Donnington, p. Ibstock, co Leic., & Catharine Stubbins, *lic.* ..	18 Sept.	„
Samuel Baxter, p. Bingham, & Elizabeth Smith	26 Mar.	1778
John Disney & Mary Gauntley	9 June	„

* As to entries of 1771 to 1773 see prefaratory note.

Thomas Wilson, p. Plumtree, & Elizabeth Howard, of Basinfield, *lic.*	25 Oct.	1778
Jonathan Burrows & Mary Barker, p. Ratcliffe, *lic.*	7 Sept.	1780
John Shelbourn, p. Bingham, & Martha Disney	21 Nov.	„
Samuel Smith & Mary Tagg	25 Feb.	1781
William Barker, p. Gedling, & Ann Blatherwick	17 Sept.	„
Thomas Brown, p. Cotgrave, & Mary Gregory	19 May	1782
John Brown & Ann Whiley	13 Oct.	„
Thomas Bates, p. Ratcliffe, & Martha Tugman	19 Feb.	1783
Joseph Wood, w., p. Clifton Stafford, & Ann Brett, *lic.*	11 Aug.	„
John Flower & Sarah Bonser	22 Mar.	1785
Richard Harwood, p. Radcliff, & Ann Croffts	12 Apr.	„
John Richardson & Mary Rockley, *lic.* ..	14 July	„
Henry Parnham, p. Whatton, & Ann Searsey	5 Dec.	„
William Towle, p. Cotgrave, & Alice Morley	7 Feb.	1786
William Mee & Ann Barrows	18 May	„
William Saunders & Mary Widowson ..	23 Sept.	1787
John Hawood & Elizabeth Widowson ..	4 Dec.	„
William Shipman, p. Cotgrave, & Elizabeth Carrington	26 Aug.	1788
William Matchet & Mary Huskison ..	23 Nov.	„
John Goode, p. St. Nicholas', Leicester, & Sarah Stubbins, *lic.*..	24 Feb.	1789
William Smallwood & Hannah Winter, *lic.* ..	8 Sept.	„
Francis Clarke, p. Radcliffe, & Mary Todd ..	22 Mar.	1790
George Clifton & Jane Howitt	1 Nov.	„
William Watson & Mary Richards	2 Jan.	1791
Michael Brown & Mary Hardy	8 Mar.	„
William Coley & Ann Knapp, *lic.*	17 May	„
Joseph Mee & Elizabeth Leeson	22 Dec.	„
Thomas Greaves, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Anson	16 Ap.	1792
Stephen Johnson, p. St. Martin's, Leicester, & Maria Stubbins, *lic.*	17 Oct.	„
William Dickinson & Elizabeth Briggs ..	27 Nov.	„
Jonathan Parr, p. Ansley, Nottingham, & Lidey Allwood	13 Dec.	„

Joseph Knight, p. Stoke Bardolph, & Jane Milner, *lic.*..	20 June	1793
Samuel Morley & Elizabeth Fletcher ..	26 Nov.	„
William Ward & Elizabeth Crofts	11 Feb.	1794
William Haines & Sarah Bailey	5 May	„
James Linsdale, b., p. Ruddington, & Ann Cowley, of Basingfield, w.	18 July	1796
John Mason, p. West Bridgford, & Ann Keep	13 Feb.	1797
William Pride & Mary Richards	25 Dec.	„
John Charlton, p. Lowdham, & Ann Houlsworth	26 Ap.	1798
Jonas Buxton & Alice Bailey	8 Jan.	1799
William Sanday, jun., & Mary Lowe, *lic.* ..	9 July	„
James Harris, p. Bingham, Nottingham, & Ellen Broom, *lic.*	13 Aug.	„
Thomas Hall, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Robinson	26 Aug.	„
John Keyworth & Elizabeth Holland ..	25 Nov.	1800
Thomas Randle, p. Radcliffe, & Ann Weston	27 Ap.	1802
Edward Wilford, p. Long Claxton, co. Leicester, & Martha Holland, Long Claxton, otherwise Clauson	2 Sept.	„
Septimus Newcombe, of Holmepierrepont, sojourner, & Ann Mee, w., *lic.* ..	16 May	„
John Kelham, p. Tithby, & Elizabeth Bexson	2 Dec.	„
Nathan Bailey, p. Shelford, & Hannah Bexson, *lic.*	8 Feb.	1803
Robert Marsh, p. Radcliff, & Mary King ..	5 July	„
Benjamin Bonser, sojourner in this p., & Ann Flower	29 Oct.	1804
Joseph Hemsley, p. Radcliffe-on-Trent, & Ann Ellers	5 Mar.	1805
Richard Goodill, sojourner in this p., & Elizabeth Ingham, p. Edwinstowe, *lic.*	6 Aug.	„

Marriages at Owthorpe,

1733 to 1812.

NOTE.—The early Registers of Owthorpe are lost, the earliest extant not beginning until 1731. The Registers between 1731 and 1812 are contained in two volumes which may be collated as follows:—

Vol. I. is bound in parchment boards and consists of 19 leaves of parchment, measuring 13½in. by 6in., except the 6th leaf, which is a fragment measuring only 5½in. by 6in. This volume contains entries of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials from 1731 to 1794.

Vol. II. is well bound in rough calf, and consists of 72 leaves of parchment (most of them unused) measuring 12½in. by 7¾in. and containing entries of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials from 1794 to 1812.

It is traditionally stated in the village that the earlier Registers were taken away by the Hutchinson family when they ceased to reside here.

This Register has been transcribed by Mr. T. M. Blagg, and is now printed under his supervision, with the consent of the Rev. A. J. L. Dobbin.

VOLUME I.

Samuel Priestly, of Widmerpool, & Rachel Attewell	— —	1733
Richard Fox, of Colston Basset, & Elizabeth James	14 Oct.	1734
Thomas Glover & Elizabeth Pell	18 Feb.	"
William Breat, of Broughton Sulley, & Margaret Pell	14 June	1736
John Gimmeson, & Elizabeth Watson ..	29 Dec.	"
Richard Dexter & Elizabeth Hives	14 Mar.	"
Thomas Burgin & Elizabeth Spencer ..	12 July	1740
William Hives, of Cotgrave, & Elizabeth Marrot	13 May	1742
William Clark, of Colston Bassett, & Elizabeth Cale	6 July	"
Joseph Chambers & Mary Sumner	7 Feb.	1743
John Wood & Mary Widdison	4 July	1744
Thomas Scoffeld, of Barston, & Mary Henson	— —	"
William German & Ann Breedon	3 Nov.	1745
John Osborn & Jane Cameron	7 Apr.	1749

Edward Sharlott & Ann Pearson	15 June	1749
John Kirkby & Sarah Breedon	14 Aug.	„
Joseph Greeton & Mary Attenbrough ..	18 Sept.	„
William Rayner, of Tollerton, & Sarah Bostock	31 Mar.	1752
Richard Litherland & Ann Clarke, of Cropwell	18 Sept.	„
William Hall, of Clawson, & Ann White, of Cropwell, *lic.*	27 Dec.	„
William Peet & Elizabeth Goodall	24 July	1753
William Brown & Mary Cowper	11 Sept.	„
John Leeson, of Kegworth, & Ann Williamson of Kingston-upon-Soar, *lic.*	18 Feb.	1754
James Hickling, of Cotgrave, & Mary Johnson	27 July	1755
Charles Hunt, of Duffield, co. Der., & Mary White	20 Oct.	„
Robert Shaw, of Cotgrave, & Ann Doubleday	27 June	1757
John Barlow, of Tithby, & Mary Marriott ..	1 Jan.	1759
John Garner, of Kinolton, & Mary Leverton..	18 Feb.	1760
George Fox, of Colston Basset, & Elizabeth Doubleday..	9 June	1761
William Bushby & Mary Williamson ..	2 May	1762
John Mackley & Ann White, of Cropwell Bishop, license granted by Mr. Wakfield, of Nottingham	25 July	1762
John Lewin & Hannah Smith, *lic.*	5 Mar.	1764
William Mason, of Barkston, co. Leic., & Frances Starbuck	26 Dec.	„
Charles Chester, of O., & Hannah Rous, of Harby, co. Leic.	22 Apr.	1765
Thomas Orson & Elizabeth Hook	30 Dec.	„
Richard Dexter & Sarah Wild	4 May	1766
Thomas Dexter & Mary Poulton	17 Nov.	1767
William Scothern & Mary Poulton.. ..	8 Nov.	1768
John Kirkby & Ann Huskinson	4 Apr.	1769
William Waite & Elizabeth Spencer, *lic.* ..	9 Mar.	1772
John Barlow & Elizabeth Thulman.. ..	1 Oct.	„
William Scothern & Elizabeth Marriott ..	12 Apr.	1773
Joseph Wild & Elizabeth Mackley, *lic.* ..	19 May	1774
James Disney & Jane Wild	22 May	„
John Jessop, of Cotgrave, & Sarah Huskinson	19 Feb.	1776

William Mackley, of O. & Ann Smith, of Cropwell Bishop, *lic.*	10 Feb.	1777
Henry Archer & Ann Row	26 Dec.	1754*
John Marriott & Elizabeth Archer, *lic.* ..	1 June	1778
Edward Mackley & Alse Wild	29 June	1781
William Lovett, of O., & Elizabeth Bonser, of Langar	31 Jan.	1785
John Renshaw & Mary Baggaley	15 Mar.	„
Edward Mackley, of O., & Ann Jervase, of Eastwell, co. Leic.	30 Apr.	„
Thomas Lockwood & Ann Swift	22 May	„
Joseph Brooks & Ann Kirk	18 Apr.	1786
Joseph Archer & Mary Heath	7 May	„
Benjamin Bonsor, of Kinoulton, & Ann Barlow, of O., *lic.*	23 Mar.	1787
Mr. Thoroton Pocklington, of Halloughton, co. Leic., & Miss Mary Renshaw, of O., *lic.*	27 Apr.	1790
Joseph Baldock, of Tollerton, and Margaret Mackley, of O., *lic.*	14 Oct.	„
William Marriott & Ann Bettison	29 Oct.	1793
Thomas Wright, of Langar, & Ann Kirkby, of O., *lic.*	8 Dec.	„
John Woodcock & Ann Walker	22 Dec.	„

VOLUME II.

William Coley & Elizabeth Wright.. ..	22 Dec.	1794
Gabriel Preston & Ann Barlow	7 Apr.	1795
Joseph Alsop, of Plumtree, & Alice Wylde, of O., *lic.*	29 May	1798
John Peet, of Cropwell Bishop, and Mary Kirkby, of O., *lic.*	2 Nov.	1800
William Wright & Ann Groocock, *lic.* ..	13 Oct.	1801
Joseph Stokes, of Cotgrave, & Ann Bagguley, of O.	8 Mar.	1802
Samuel Marriot & Ann Gretton	26 Dec.	1803
Joseph Hanson, junr., & Elizabeth Barlow ..	29 Dec.	1804
William Woodcock & Ellenor Welch ..	31 Dec.	„

* This entry is written upside down at this place in the book.

Robert Saxton & Martha Giles, *lic.*.. ..	10 Feb.	1806
John Orton & Rebecca Bilby	12 Oct.	1807
John Barlow & Margaret Barks	18 Nov.	"
Edward Johnson, of Gunthorpe, & Judith Martin, of O., *lic.*	21 Mar.	1808
John Stapleford & Sarah Glenn	5 Nov.	1810
Richard Smith, of Cropwell Bishop, & Sarah Cotton, of O., *lic.*	6 Feb.	1811
John Cumberland, of Bulwell, & Mary Spurr, of O.	6 Apr.	1812
*John Cumberland, of Greasley, & Mary Spurr, of O., *lic.*	7 Apr.	"
Thomas Wild & Ann Baldock, *lic.*	1 June	"

* This entry is given twice as above, the first being unsigned.

Marriages at Radcliffe-on-Trent,

1633 to 1812.

NOTE.—The extant Marriage Registers of this parish do not begin until 1633. They are contained in four volumes, of which the following is a collation:—

VOLUME I.—Parchment, recently rebound in stout vellum, 18 inches by 6¾ inches, 47 leaves, together with paper leaves, smaller in size, 15 leaves; in the parchment part Christenings, Marriages, and Burials are all mixed together; but in the paper part of the volume there are three separate lists kept in the following order, Christenings, Burials, Marriages.

VOLUME II.—Parchment, in vellum binding, 15¼ inches by 6½ inches, containing 40 leaves, of which the 21st, 31st, 38th and 39th have parts cut out. The 1st page contains minutes of four vestry meetings, 1781, 1785, 1786, 1787, the second page is blank, next come Baptisms and Burials. The volume has the 40th leaf and half the 39th leaf devoted to Marriages. There are also terrier entries in this volume.

VOLUME III.—Paper, bound in brown leather, 9¾ inches by 7½ inches, containing 63 leaves, of which Marriages take up the first 38 leaves; then follow banns and some Marriages, 17½ leaves; and upside down come banns and Marriages again, these last from 1778—1788.

VOLUME IV.—Paper printed forms bound in marbled boards, 15 inches by 9¾ inches. 142 forms are taken in order and numbered all but the last three, and No. 86 is blank.

These Marriage entries have been extracted by the Rev. John Standish, and are now printed under his supervision, by leave of the Rev. John Cullen, Vicar of the parish.

VOLUME I.

Thomas Rippon & Elizabeth Humphrey ..	2 July	1633
Henry Marriott & Margaret Parr	9 Oct.	„
John Hutchinson & Julian Lynney.. ..	22 Jan.	„
William Barnsley & Alice White	3 June	1634
Francis Graves & Elizabeth [————?] ..	11 Nov.	„
Gervas Bampton & Anne Bowater	24 Nov.	1636
Robert Nixon & Anne Hilton	9 Feb.	„

William Stapleton, p. Clipston, & Gartrewde Gamble	30 June	1638
Anthony Clayton & Anne Cliffe	1 Nov.	„
John Warren, p. Donnington, co. Lincoln, & Marie Bell..	23 Apr.	1639
John Henson & Ann Rippon, p. Codgrave ..	30 Apr.	„
John Walker & Katherine Townsend ..	26 Aug.	„
George Palmer & Elizabeth Shipman ..	28 Nov.	„
Richard Maplethorpe & Elizabeth Allen ..	18 Feb.	„
John Scoles & Alice Singleton	2 May	1640
Samuel Hall & Ann Pare	5 May	„
Ambrose Lee & Dosia Pare	31 Aug.	„
John Thraves & Perse Thomson, p. Badesley-Ensor, co. Warwick	21 Nov.	„
William Alcocke & Ann Smith	11 May	1641
John Walker & Elizabeth Watts	7 Dec.	„
Thomas Thraves & Alice Gamble, w. ..	5 Feb.	„
William Greane & Ann Hollingworth ..	10 May	1642
John Wright & Jane [*name omitted*] ..	1 July	„
Thomas Holmes & Theodocia Lee, w. ..	28 May	1644
Edward Swincoe & Marie [*name omitted*] ..	26 Oct.	„
William Wright, cler., & Joane [Vyscount ?]..	18 Aug.	1646
William Parker & Margaret Pilkton [Pilkington ?]	29 July	1647
Robert Jonson & Ann Golland, on Munday in Whitsonweeke		1648
John Wells & Marie Hicton	12 Aug.	„
Robert Heath, cler., & Mrs. Elizabeth Whitcombe	26 Oct.	„
William Hall & Margrett Taylor [?] ..	13 Jan.	„
Thomas Smith & Elizabeth Wilford ..	16 June	1649
Mark Groves & Ann Greene, w.	17 Jan.	„
William Cookeson, p. Shelton, & Ellen Charlton, p. Thurgarton	6 Apr.	1650
Phillip Mason & Ann Crosse	5 May	„
Mordeca Jackson & Elizabeth Pette, both of Nottingham	5 July	„
Andrew Crosland & Ann Jalland	24 Jan.	„
Robert Porter & Susanna Vaus	2 Feb.	„
John Gervas & Marie Louett	8 Feb.	„

William Kanner & Elizabeth Dawson ..	8 May	1651
William Thraves & Margrett Waynman ..	29 Nov.	„
Thomas Wilford & Ann Devill	7 Dec.	„
Thomas White & Martha Wilson	28 Oct.	1652
William Butlar & Alice Wrest	3 May	1653
Ralph Laborer, p. Nottingham, & Ann Hall, p. Langar	31 May	„
Thomas Ograue & Margrett Parr, p. Cotgraue	8 July	„
Thomas Chamberlaine & Marie Rose, p. Elton	6 Jan.	1654
Thomas Peirson, p. Nottingham, & Sarah Pilgrim, p. Scarrington	19 Apr.	1655
William Palmer, p. Lamley, & Elizabeth Lovett, p. Tollerton	28 May	„
John Champion, p. Cottgrave, & Susanna Blankney, p. Edwalton	12 Dec.	1657
Peeter Roe & Katherine Monk, p. Tithby ..	8 May	1658
George Knight & Mary Shipman, p. East Stoke	22 Sept.	„
George Parr & Theodosia Pare	30 Nov.	„
William Parr & Elizabeth Sutton	18 Dec.	„
Thomas Rippon, p. Southwell, & Margrett Moore, p. Cropwell Butlar	10 Feb.	„
William Taylor, p. Nottingham, & Susanna Morton, p. Burton on the Oulds, co. Leicester	23 Apr.	1659
William Butlar & Ann Oliver, p. Kathorpe [?]	21 June	„
William Hall & Margrett Place	19 Nov.	„
Francis Marriott & Elizabeth Felstead ..	21 Nov.	„
William Cooke & Mary Soarsby	30 Nov.	„
Mordecai Shepheard, p. Woodborough, & Ellen Sherwin, p. Gamston	3 Jan.	„
Niclas Moreley & Mary Watts, p. Tithby ..	30 Jan.	„
John Caunt, p. Cropwell, & Alice Wapplinton, p. Snenton..	9 Feb.	„
Thomas Preston & Elizabeth Muston, p. Tithby	18 Feb.	„
Richard Gibson & Bridgett Plowright ..	19 Apr.	1660
Augustine Taylor & Ann Greenley.. ..	23 Apr.	„
William Pike, p. Cropwell Butlar, & Ann Singleton, p. Cottgrave	28 Apr.	„

John Parnell & Elizabeth Chamberlaine, p. Cottgrave	18 May	1660
John Marsh & Ann Featherstone, p. Woodborough	11 June	„
Thomas Beecroft & Mary Pell, p. Tithby ..	14 July	„
George Watts & Elizabeth Patchett, p. Cropwell Butler	21 July	„
John Wood, p. Stapleford, co. Lincoln, & Mary Sidwell, p. Tithby	9 Feb.	„
William Pilkinton, the younger [*wife's name omitted*]	31 Dec.	1661
George Green & Mary Wells	1 Aug.	1663
Thomas Pare & Anne Thorneton [*order same as in the Register*]	1 May	„
John Sutton & Ann Bush	4 July	„
John Hardston & Mary Ealing [*order same as in Register*]	14 Jan.	1662
Edward Holmes & Elizabeth Musson ..	8 Aug.	1663
William Huchinson & Ann Whitfoot ..	31 Dec.	„
Robert Marsh & Elizabeth Holmes ..	30 May	1664
George Walker & Bridgett Moult	31 May	„
Richard Butler & Alice Huchinson	28 Oct.	1665
Simon Chatborne & Elizabeth Greene ..	2 Nov.	„
Robert Butler & Margrett Green	27 Feb.	„
John Walker & Isabell Parre ..	[*no date given*]	1666
Thomas Rippon & Elin Shepherd	27 Nov.	„
Ralph Crostby & Mary Harrison	1 June	1671
Edward Barrow & Margere Paare	9 Apr.	1672
George Buferley & Elizabeth Barnsley ..	13 Apr.	„
John Charington & Elizabeth Alcock ..	21 Sept.	„
Robert Butler & Elizabeth Marriott ..	23 Jan.	„
Simon Chadburne & Elizabeth Walker ..	1 Nov.	1674
Thomas Baggerley & Mary Arnold ..	4 May	1675
Thomas Birchby & Jane Goodwin	17 Aug.	„
John Wilford & Ann Oliver	1 Feb.	„
Samuel Cupitt & Esther Reynolds	20 Apr.	1676
John Rest & Elizabeth Thraves	6 June	„
Robert Herick & Ellen Letherland ..	7 July	„
Andrew Buxton & Mary Richards	18 Oct.	„
George Taylor & Ann Osborne	12 June	1677

Robert Butlar & Elizabeth Parr	15 Sept.	1677
John Hornbuckle & Ann the widow of Richard Butlar	5 Mar.	„
John Parr & Ann Creakwell	18 Feb.	1678
William Alcocke & Isett [*no surname*] ..	27 Nov.	1679
Brian Parr & Mary Wells	25 July	1680
Robert Fillingham & Hannah Pilkington ..	14 Jan.	„
George Wells & Mary Wilson	17 Jan.	„
Thomas Johnson & Ann Key	21 Jan.	„
Robert Jarvis & Mary Smyth	13 June	1682
Thomas Stone & Mariam Dickisson ..	13 June	„
William Flinders & Sarah Buxton	18 July	„
Samuel Hemsley & Elizabeth Gloster ..	4 Nov.	„
John Astin & Hester Harrison	5 Nov.	„
William Smith & Mary Kirkman	27 Nov.	„
Henry Clarke & Ann Musson	1 Dec.	„
Thomas White & Isabell Chatburn ..	16 Jan.	„
Richard Tutbury & Elizabeth Croppill ..	1 Feb.	„
John Watts & Ann Allin	2 Feb.	„
Jarvis Crabtree & Elizabeth Pell	3 Feb.	„
John Hallam & Ann Bettison	27 June	1683
John Crosby & Mary Webbster	27 July	„
John Leverton & Ann Foster	4 Oct.	1684
John Walker & Elizabeth Clark	15 July	„
[*This last entry out of order in Register.*]		
John Griffin & Mary Hall	16 Nov.	„
William Parr & Barbara Marshall	15 June	1685
John Campion & Ann Markham	15 June	„
Robert Butler & Margarett Smith	28 July	„
William Gervas & Ellenor Hutchinson ..	10 Nov.	„
Richard Marshall & Elizabeth Pare ..	14 Nov.	„
John Atkinson & Elizabeth Walker ..	26 Nov.	„
Robert Hitherley & Ellinor Moore	29 Nov.	„
Thomas Baker & Mary Waldron	1 May	1686
Samuel Parr & Mary Foster	8 June	„
Richard Shaw & Frances Milner	29 June	„
Thomas Parr & Mary Mayes	24 July	„
Bryan Parr & Elizabeth Plowright ..	9 Apr.	1687
Robert Doubleday & Theodosia Wells ..	5 June	„
Robert Walker & Bridget Skrimshaw ..	5 Nov.	„

Robert Hitherley & Mary Gervas	23 Jan.	1687
Thomas Parr & Alice Soorsby	24 Apr.	1688
John Carnell & Elizabeth Buxton	22 Nov.	„
William Peet & Katherine Oliver	15 Jan.	„
John Gill & Emmet Harrald	29 June	1689
Robert Gervas & Mary Dawson	3 Aug.	„
John Noble & Elizabeth Gervase	16 Nov.	„
Robert Green & Winefrid Watts	4 Feb.	„
William Butlar & Hannah Swan	27 Nov.	1690
James Leavley & Mary Gill	8 Nov.	1691
John Morley & Rebecca Butlar	7 Feb.	„
Henry Smith & Ann Brown	28 Apr.	1692
William Needham & Hester Henson ..	20 Aug.	„
Samuel Parkinson & Mary Walker	20 Nov.	„
Thomas Wilford & Elizabeth Morrot ..	29 Apr.	1693
George Aldred, p. Scarrington, & Alice Whitby	6 May	1694
Edward White & Katherine Peet	17 Nov.	„
John Gibson & Ann Pare	17 Nov.	„
William Morely & Jane Butler [*month probably May, date illegible*]		1695
William Oliver & Sarah Man	6 July	„
John Adcock & Mary Wells	6 July	„
Richard Butlar & Elizabeth Muston ..	14 Nov.	„
George Clarkson & Alice Pilkington ..	24 Apr.	1696
Israell Jackson, p. Stapleford, & Dorothy Ryley, p. Ripley, Derbyshire ..	21 July	„
Robert Wilson & Hannah Smith	21 Sept.	„
William Whitby & Ann Alcock	17 Oct.	„
William Bacon & Sarah Hopkinson ..	2 Oct.	1697

[*The last nine entries are repeated in the paper leaves after 1739—see below.*]

John Willford & Elizabeth Willson.. ..	1 May	1708
John Martin & Ann Tinsley	24 June	1709
George Taylor & Mary Porter	15 Nov.	„
William Moreley & Fridaswide Buxton ..	16 Apr.	1710
John Muston & Elizabeth Hutchenson ..	18 Apr.	„
Robert Chamberlin & Elinor Barr	14 Apr.	1711
John Crosby & Ann Formary	8 July	1712
John Stoaks & Mary Maston	29 Aug.	„
John Wetherell & Ann Taylor	18 Nov.	„

Abraham Bait & Jane Colisha	13 Jan.	1712
Joseph Shelton & Sarah Blatherwick ..	12 May	1713
William Bait & Hannah Walker	31 May	„
Robert Gervas & Cathrine Sison	11 Oct.	„
Joseph Barrow, p. Stoak, & Dorothy Haman, p. Sierston	9 Dec.	„
John Butler & Martha Butler	24 Feb.	1714
Robert Pierrepont, p. Malebeck, & Ann Musson	27 Apr.	1715
John Thraves & Elizabeth Caunt	31 July	„
William Needham, p. Sison, & Mary Parr ..	8 Apr.	1716
Thomas Brown, labourer, & Ann Smith ..	16 Dec.	1717
Samuel Richman, p. Rolston, & Margaret Marshal	1 Dec.	1720
John Buxton & Ann Sutton	16 Feb.	„
William Morley & Mary Parr	26 Dec.	1721
John Turner, p. Cotgrave, & Elizabeth Walker	20 Oct.	1722
Richard Wilson & Mary Eaton, *lic.*	12 Nov.	1723
Robert Oliver & Elizabeth Breedon	16 Feb.	„
Abraham Bate & Elizabeth Hill	1 Feb.	1724
John Thompson & Katherin Jarvis	23 Aug.	1725
John Hives & Sarah Bacon	21 Sept.	„
John Ray & Alice Marshal	12 Oct.	„
George Tayler & Ellin Green	19 Oct.	„
Robert Oliver & Elizabeth Moreley	19 Nov.	1726
William Willson & Mary Worthington ..	24 June	1729
Joseph Walls, p. Codgrave, & Elizabeth Willson	3 Nov.	„
William Rauday, p. Codgrave, & Elizabeth Vause	3 Nov.	„
Robert Butler & Aliz Herwood	16 Nov.	„
John Marshal & Mary Green	18 Feb.	„
William Butler & Mary Doubleday	14 Nov.	1730
John Disney & Elizabeth Glaisbroock ..	30 Nov.	„
Daniel Oliver & Elizabeth Mother	30 Nov.	„
Henry Pride & Martha Beeson	17 May	1731
Thomas Whitle & Mary Herwood	21 Sept.	1732
John Walker & Alice Flower	5 Sept.	1734
George Wiley & Ann Chamberlin	3 Feb.	„
Hugh Maltby & Isabel Harwood	19 May	1735
John Wadem & Hannah Butler	16 Sept.	„

Thomas Burton & Jane Astin .. .. 3 Feb. 1735
Robert Buxton & Elizabeth Stoakes .. 17 Nov. 1736
George Roulston & Elizabeth Widdison .. 17 Nov. „
John Hutchenson, p. Cropwell Bishop, & Mary Henson .. .. .. 17 Nov. 1737
Henry Falks [*or* Talks], p. Codgrave, & Rebecca Morley .. .. .. 29 Dec. „
John Scrimshaw, p. Cotgrave, & Elizabeth Foster .. .. 18 Oct. 1739

[*Here follow smaller paper leaves instead of parchment leaves, with entries of Marriages all together after Baptisms and Burials. It will be observed that these nine weddings have already been registered above, with variations of spelling*].

William Morley & Jane Butlar .. .. 21 May 1695
William Oliver & Sarah Man .. .. 6 July „
John Adcock & Mary Wells .. .. 6 July „
Richard Butlar & Elizabeth Musson .. 14 Nov. „
George Clark & Alice Pilkinton .. .. 26 Apr. 1696
Israel Jackson, p. Stapleford, & Dorothy Riley, p. Ripley, Derbyshire .. .. 21 July „
Robert Wilson & Hannah Smith .. .. 21 Sept. „
William Whitby & Ann Alcock .. .. 17 Oct. „
William Bacon & Sarah Hopkinson .. 2 Oct. 1697
[1698, 1699, 1700, 1702, 1703 *none. The year* 1701 *is omitted.*]
Parcifull Waterhouse & Ann Hancock .. 23 Apr. 1704

VOLUME II.

John Gervas & Lucy Little .. .. 27 July 1741
Gabriel South, p. Epperstone, & Ann Foster 13 Dec. 1742
John Savage & Mary Pearson .. .. 3 Feb. „
James Sparrow & Elizabeth Swannick .. 4 Apr. 1743
Richard Skinner & Elizabeth Cartlage .. 25 Apr. „
William Foster & Ann White .. .. 22 Apr. 1744
Simon Barnes & Elizabeth Johnson .. 29 Oct. „
John Bate, p. Screveton, & Elizabeth Plowright .. .. 7 Jan. „
Samuel Smith, p. Calverton, & Jane Wetheral 10 Feb. 1745
[1746 *none.*]
Robert Butler & Jane Brewster .. .. 7 July 1747
George Duke & Mary Truman .. .. 21 Dec. „

Stephen Parr & Ann Cottingham	20 June	1748
Joseph Parr & Mary Marshal	7 Feb.	„
William Morley & Mary Charlton	16 May	1749
Francis Clator & Elizabeth Hayward ..	14 Nov.	„
William Wood & Anne Parr	4 Dec.	„
Richard Harwood & Mary Bowren	8 May	1750
William Hubbard, p. Bingham, & Rebecca Butler	19 May	„
Robert Daft, p. Hickling, & Sarah Wenner ..	11 Feb.	„
Richard Knight & Rebecca Palthorpe ..	19 Apr.	1752
Robert Hollinworth & Elizabeth Wood ..	4 Jan.	1753
Henry Breedon & Mary Morly	16 July	„
William Crosby, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Sarah Brewen	11 Feb.	1754
John Gadsby & Hannah Breedon	11 Feb.	„

[*Only the first three pages of Volume II are given to Marriage entries.*]

VOLUME III.

John Hudson & Sarah Musson	16 Nov.	1754
Thomas Morley & Martha Sawvin	24 Nov.	„
John Disney, p. Holmepierrepont, & Mary Smith	2 Dec.	„
Gervas Bate & Jane Sharpe	12 May	1755
Thomas Hickling & Mary Marshal	20 July	„
Anthony Huitt, p. Beeston, & Mary Butler ..	22 Sept.	„
James Parr & Elizabeth Tayler, *lic.*	29 Sept.	„
Matthew Morley & Anne Wilay	5 Oct.	„
John Tugman & Elizabeth Knight	23 Nov.	„
John Knapp, of Basingfield, p. West Bridgford, & Mary Morley	27 Nov.	„
Joseph Marriott, p. Bramcot, & Mary Parr ..	8 Mar.	1756
John Harwood & Mary Hazeldine, *lic.* ..	28 Nov.	„
William Sponge, p. Whatton, & Elizabeth Carver, *lic.*	31 Mar.	1757
William Butler, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Mary Brewster, *lic.*	1 May	„
John Cooke, p. Keyworth, & Mary Marshall ..	14 Sept.	„
Robert Pickering & Elizabeth Roe	24 Oct.	„
Richard Wilford & Mary Attewel	20 Nov.	„

Richard Crampton & Elizabeth Wilford ..	24 Nov.	1757
Joseph Ingram, of Manthorpe, p. Grantham, co. Lincoln, & Barbara Parr, *lic.*	3 Jan.	1758
John Brewster & Mary Green, *lic.*	3 June	„
John Morly & Alice Beet	23 Nov.	„
John Parr & Mary Butler, *lic.*	25 Apr.	1759
John Leaper & Mary Horsepool	7 Jan.	1760
William Widdison & Mary Patchet ..	21 Apr.	„
John Keen & Elizabeth Butlar, *lic.*	23 June	„
Thomas Selby & Ann Butler, *lic.*	21 July	„
Richard Newton, p. Warsop, & Sarah Abbot, *lic.*	11 Aug.	„
Robert Wolley & Sarah Savage	25 Nov.	„
William Parrot & Elizabeth Parr, *lic.* ..	25 Jan.	1761
John Butler & Sarah Ashwell	18 Jan.	1762
Thomas Swannick, p. Shelford, & Anne Brewster	5 July	„
Robert Marshall & Anne Flower	25 Nov.	„
Thomas Beeson, p. Holmepierrepont, & Ann Shipman, *lic.*	9 Apr.	1763
John Gadsby & Frances Marshall	21 May	„
John Brian, p. Sutton-in-Ashfield, & Alice Hool, *lic.*	28 June	„
Thomas Widison & Elizabeth Fukes ..	8 Oct.	„
William Knight & Isabell Parnam, *lic.* ..	23 Nov.	„
John Mugglyson, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Anne Wiley	6 Mar.	1764
Henry Randal & Alice Devoral	7 Aug.	„
Henry Pride & Rebecca Cully	23 Oct.	„
John Lee & Elizabeth Knap	9 Apr.	1765
Thomas Selby & Elizabeth Parr	11 Apr.	„
William Cooper, p. Breedon, & Sarah Disney	2 June	„
William Parr & Mary Morley, *lic.*	22 Aug.	„
William Simpson, p. Cotgrave, & Elizabeth Gooding	4 Nov.	„
Thomas Thraves & Elizabeth Skinner ..	3 Dec.	„
George Chamberlain & Mary Bowren, *lic.* ..	29 Apr.	1766
Thomas Oakland, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Ruth Butler, *lic.*	22 May	„
Samuel Richmond & Martha Pride ..	20 Oct.	„

Thomas Richmond & Sarah Jones	12 Jan.	1767
Gervas Parr & Elizabeth Barker	7 June	„
William Sampey, p. Barkstone, co. Leicester, & Mary Butler, *lic.*	12 July	„
John Helmslay, p. Gedling, & Sarah Roulston	24 Nov.	„
Robert Buxton & Ann Parr	5 Jan.	1768
John Wilkinson, p. Ruddington, & Anne Parr, *lic.*	9 Aug.	„
John Rockley & Mary Foster	5 Dec.	„
Thomas Parr & Sarah Butler, *lic.*	6 Feb.	1769
Francis Culley, p. Lowdham, & Sarah Morley	11 Apr.	„
William Vose & Ann Knight	2 May	„
William Hallam & Elizabeth Keen	22 Aug.	„
John Lupton & Elizabeth Sparrow.. ..	24 Oct.	„
John Keen & Jane Newton	2 June	1770
John Marshal & Alice Flower	27 Jan.	1771
Richard Butler & Elizabeth Mellows, p. Cropwell Butler, p. Tithby, *lic.* ..	20 Feb.	„
John Man, p. Edwalton, & Ann Jarvis ..	1 Apr.	„
John Walker & Mary Hickling	4 June	„
William Parr & Elizabeth Butler	10 June	„
William Bentley, b., & Martha Knight ..	9 Nov.	„
William Gee & Elizabeth Stokes, *lic.* ..	15 Nov.	„
George Walker & Mary Chamberlain ..	14 Jan.	1772
Thomas Flower & Hannah Bradley ..	28 May	„
Thomas Walker & Dorothy Moor	7 July	„
William Knap & Elizabeth Rowlson ..	17 Feb.	1773
Jonas Doubleday, p. Oxton, Notts, & Marian Stone, *lic.*	24 Feb.	„
James Holmes, b., & Mary Burton, w., *lic.* ..	14 June	„
Samuel Warne, p. Lowdham, & Mary Hoe ..	17 Aug.	„
John Beeson, of Holmpierpont [*otherwise of this p.*] & Jane Smith	24 Jan.	1774
Jonathan Beeby & Jane Bate	31 Jan.	„
George Gooding & Hannah Wiley	22 Mar.	„
Samuel Caunt & Elizabeth Hickman ..	31 July	„
John Graves & Hannah Foster	3 Oct.	„
Thomas Jones, p. Shelford, & Ann Hallam ..	3 Oct.	„
Robert Morley & Anne Hutchinson ..	22 Dec.	„
Joseph Watts & Mary Shugar	13 Nov.	1775

John Champion, p. Cotgrave, & Mary Wilkinson	27 Nov.	1775
William Foster & Mary Duke	2 Jan.	1776
William Alcock, b., p. Lynby, & Mary Green, s., *lic.*	6 Feb.	„
Abraham Ibberson, b., p. St. Peter's, Nottingham, & Martha Butler, s., *lic.* ..	16 Apr.	„
Joseph Bowren, b., & Ann Knight, s., *lic.* ..	1 Sept.	„
Richard Henfry, p. Langar, & Mary Hudson	2 Oct.	„
William Gee & Sarah Flower	29 June	1777
Richard Foster, w., & Sarah Fryer, s., *lic.* ..	22 Nov.	„
Richard Butler & Ann Parr	25 Nov.	„
[*Here follow in order Banns of Marriage, and the year for Marriages begins at the end of book upside down.*]		1778
John Taylor, p. Burton, & Mary Hallam ..	2 Mar.	„
Edward Barker & Mary Knight, *lic.* ..	11 Apr.	„
William Rowson & Mary Baguley	24 May	„
William Mayfield & Ann Breedon	7 June	„
William Atheist & Elizabeth Duke	26 July	„
William Towers, p. Branston, co. Leicester, & Catherine Towers, *lic.*	8 Dec.	„
George Graves & Mary Tugman	4 Mar.	1779
Edward Barker, p. Staunton, Notts., & Dorothy Barker	18 May	„
George Harpham, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Jane Stone	20 July	„
Isaac Reed & Elizabeth Hemsley, *lic.* ..	30 Oct.	„
William Parr & Ann Hallam, *lic.*	5 Oct.	1780
William Foster & Ann Duke, *lic.*	29 Oct.	„
George Benson & Elizabeth Tugman ..	23 Nov.	„
Samuel Wood & Mary Smith	25 Nov.	„
Thomas Walker & Frances Ascough ..	25 Dec.	„
John Wheatley & Mary Paling	26 Dec.	„
William Mellor, farmer, & Elizabeth Keen, s., *lic.*	3 Nov.	1781
Charles Stout & Elizabeth Sumner ..	24 Nov.	„
George Pare & Elizabeth Marshal	26 Nov.	„
Richard Tugman, p. Holmpierpont, & Ann Green	22 Dec.	„
Richard Holmes & Sarah Lacey	20 Jan.	1782

William Morley & Sarah Lord	10 Feb.	1782
George Duke & Martha Randall	30 Mar.	„
Samuel Brown, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Ann Buxton	1 Apr.	„
John Sparrow & Elizabeth Buxtone ..	1 Apr.	„
Henry Breedon & Ann Brooks	23 Nov.	„
William Parrot & Rebeeca Manifold ..	30 Dec.	„
Joseph Bowren, w., & Hannah Palin ..	16 June	1783
Richard Shaw & Mary Clarke	20 Oct.	„
William Morley & Sarah Morris	2 Nov.	„
George Benson & Mary Clifton	8 Nov.	„
Joseph Cuxon & Ann Dring	2 Dec.	„
Francis Whiler & Elizabeth Smith ..	21 Feb.	1875
John Scrimshire & Ann Cauthorn	12 June	„
Thomas Harwood & Hannah Bowren ..	1 Aug.	„
William Stokes & Sarah Carnell, *lic.* ..	12 Sept.	1786
James Borrell, b., p. Newark, Notts., & Elizabeth Sparrow, w., *lic.*	21 Nov.	„
William Bell & Ann Parr	23 Nov.	„
John Porter & Mary Grocock	1 Dec.	1788

[*Turning the book again upside down, the following Marriages are to be found scattered among the banns published.*]

Jacob Gee & Martha Hallam	18 Apr.	1785
John Ogle & Ann Chamberlin	30 Jan.	1787
Thomas Scrimshire & Mary Bowren ..	23 Apr.	„
Richard Winfield & Elizabeth Clark ..	10 Dec.	„
William Leverton, p. Tithby, & Elizabeth Jamson, *lic.*	24 May	1788
Richard Wheeler & Sarah Howard ..	7 July	„
William Adamson & Sarah Corden ..	30 Aug.	„
William Pycraft & Mary Tinsley	22 Sept.	„
John Simpson & Ann Howard	29 Sept.	„
John Parkes & Ann Hemsley	3 Nov.	„

VOLUME IV.

Thomas Stokes & Martha Richmond, s. ..	6 Jan.	1789
Samuel Reed & Elizabeth Hutchinson, s. ..	18 Jan.	„
Thomas Barratt & Sarah Beeson, s. ..	3 Feb.	„
George Adamson & Mary Faulkes, s. ..	9 Mar.	„
William Leaper, b., & Alice Norman, s. ..	5 May	„

Samuel Brammer, p. Kirkby-in-Ashfield, Notts., & Elizabeth Corden	24 Sept.	1789
Thomas Lockton & Elizabeth Harwood, s. ..	20 Dec.	„
John Barker & Martha Hudson, s. ..	6 Jan.	1790
Joseph Howard & Sarah Cooper, s. ..	6 Jan.	„
William Growcock & Ann Claytor	11 Apr.	„
Joseph Harrison & Mary Read	31 July	„
Thomas Butler & Mary Brewster, *lic.* ..	6 Jan.	1791
Thomas Scrimshire & Mary Randall ..	7 Feb.	„
John Sheldon, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Hannah Fletcher	7 Nov.	„
Edward Carnill & Ann Fearholme	11 Nov.	„
John Morley & Ann Hearthstone	1 Dec.	„
Richard Miller & Hannah Greenfield, p. Gedling, *lic.*	10 Dec.	„
Richard Hardstaffe, p. Linby, & Elizabeth Green, *lic.*	20 Dec.	„
William Howard & Ann Rockley	24 Sept.	1792
William Horton, p. Cropwell Butler, & Mary Burton, *lic.*	26 Nov.	„
John Andrews & Elizabeth Borrel, w. ..	9 Dec.	„
John Todd & Elizabeth Thraves	24 Dec.	„
John Shepperson & Sarah Richmond, s. ..	21 Jan.	1793
Edward Barker & Martha Butler, s., *lic.* ..	15 June	„
Richard Eliot & Mary Burrows .. .	9 Dec.	„
William Morley & Martha Howard.. ..	15 Dec.	„
John Small & Mary Widdison, s.	22 Dec.	„
Thomas Stone & Elizabeth Clifton, s., *lic.* ..	2 Feb.	1794
William Terrey & Sarah Woolley ..	20 Feb.	„
John Richmond & Sarah Sisson	24 Apr.	„
John Bickerstaff & Mary Ball, *lic.*	27 Apr.	„
John Parr, b., & Mary Rose, s., *lic.*.. ..	12 May	„
Samuel Bonsall, p. Sandiacre, co. Derby, & Mary Buxton, s., *lic.*	10 Oct.	„
John Graves, w., & Ann Taylor, s., *lic.* ..	26 Dec.	„
George Benson, w., & Mary Maul, w. ..	19 Jan.	1795
George Duke & Mary Parr	15 June	„
George Swannick, p. Bingham, & Martha Scrimshaw, *lic.*	27 June	„
Robert Hopewell & Mary Roustone ..	26 Oct.	„

William Nowell & Elizabeth Stanton, p. Holme	28 Dec.	1795
Timothy Buxton & Edith Buxton, *lic.* ..	17 Feb.	1796
Joseph Barns, p. Holme, & Betty Chapman ..	2 Apr.	„
William Morley & Sarah Widdeson ..	12 June	„
William Beardall, p. Newstead, & Phebe Gelsthorp, *lic.*	5 Nov.	„
John Pride & Ann Clifton	22 Nov.	„
John Brewster, p. Shelford, & Ann Ploughwright	22 May	1797
Robert Green & Mary Singlehurst, p. Gamston, *lic.*	29 July	„
Thomas Bedell, p. Tithby, & Elizabeth Stout	2 Nov.	„
George Jenkins & Sarah Cooper, *lic.* ..	9 Apr.	1798
William Kirkham & Mary Hull	8 July	„
William Roulstone & Ann Widdison ..	9 July	„
Stephen Foster & Ann Barker	6 Aug.	„
James Marshall, p. Cotgrave, & Ann Gee ..	26 Nov.	„
William Foster & Ann Beeson, *lic.* ..	4 Mar.	1799
William Rockley & Mary Salvin	27 Mar.	„
William Briler & Elizabeth Riddall ..	15 July	„
Joseph Morley, b., p. West Bridgford, & Ann Parr, s., *lic.*	13 Aug.	„
John Mellows & Dorothy Manderfield ..	23 Sept.	„
John Clarke & Ann Hamson	14 Oct.	„
Richard Murden, p. Plumtree, & Mary Revel	24 Nov.	„
Henry Peck, p. Gedling, & Sarah Rolston ..	3 Dec.	„
John Starbuck & Elizabeth Roulston ..	25 Dec.	„
William Dalby, p. Bradmore, & Mary Butler	30 Dec.	„
Samuel Simpson, p. Burton, & Ann Scrimshire	10 Mar.	1800
William Spencer & Mary Rolston	15 Apr.	„
James Beeson, p. Holmepierrepont, & Ann Brailsford	14 July	„
George Harrison, p. Bingham, & Sarah Cooper	18 July	„
Henry Jebson, p. Shelford, & Sarah Henson	2 Dec.	„
William Barnard & Elizabeth Salvin ..	2 Dec.	„
Jonas Warrick, p. Woodborough, & Jane Brewster, *lic.*	14 July	1801

William Pycraft & Mary Blatherwick ..	23 Nov.	1801
William Walker & Sarah Benton	22 Nov.	1802
John Pepper & Sarah Brierley	25 Nov.	„
William Marriott, p. Bridgford, & Mary Gash	25 Nov.	„
Thomas Glen & Sarah Parr	8 Mar.	1803
Daniel Cragg & Elizabeth Marsh, *lic.* ..	13 Apr.	„
Francis Morley & Martha Bates	6 Aug.	„
Edward Barker & Rebecca Holmes.. ..	18 Sept.	„
Richard Woodward & Elizabeth Naul ..	31 Oct.	„
Samuel Swinscoe & Mary Smalley	14 Nov.	„
William Roulson & Ann Asher	3 Jan.	1804
John Mabbott, p. Cropwell Bishop, & Isabella Harwood, *lic.*	13 Feb.	„
Thomas Thraves & Ann Chambers.. ..	12 Mar.	„
John Smith, p. Plumtree, & Mary Barker, *lic.*	22 Apr.	„
Francis Green & Martha Scrimshaw ..	7 May	„
Thomas Manderfield & Elizabeth Leaper ..	4 June	„
Lawrence Cornelius Nielson, p. St. Peter's, Nottingham, & Sarah Taylor, *lic.* ..	11 June	„
William Mills & Lucy Skeffington	19 Nov.	„
James Holmes & Mary Jamson, p. Tithby ..	19 Nov.	„
William Richmond & Elizabeth Tugman, *lic.*	2 Dec.	„
William Butler & Mary Tugman	10 Dec.	„
John Upton & Millicent Scrimshaw, *lic.* ..	1 Jan.	1805
Thomas Shaw, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Hannah Truelove, *lic.*	19 Feb.	„
John Leaper & Ann Taylor	11 Mar.	„
William Rowbottom, p. Granby, & Hannah Beet, *lic.*	27 June	„
John Slack & Sarah Gee	29 Sept.	„
Richard Fryer & Ann Castle	1 Dec.	„
Robert Lamb & Ann Foster	9 Dec.	„
John Knap & Sarah Pycroft	16 Dec.	„
William Hallam, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Mary Foster, *lic.*	11 Mar.	1806
Thos. Gillman, p. Arnold, & Mary Foster, *lic.*	5 Oct.	„
John Morley & Ellen Dent	10 Nov.	„
John Howard & Elizabeth Bates	15 Dec.	„

George Parr & Mary Fletcher, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham	30 Dec.	1806
Charles Hammersley & Sarah Jones ..	2 Mar.	1807
John Paling & Lydia Bird, *lic.*	13 May	„
William Terry & Mary Hopwell, *lic.* ..	9 Aug.	„
William Pepper & Mary Wiser	17 Aug.	„
John Vickerstaff & Miriam Duke	13 Sept.	„
William Yates & Jane Richmond	12 Oct.	„
William Burrows, p. Colston Bassett, & Mary Flower, *lic.*	8 Nov.	„
Thomas Buxton, p. Kinoulton, & Sarah Wiser	21 Dec.	„
John Barker, p. Shelford, & Mary Thraves ..	15 Feb.	1808
Joseph Roberts & Elizabeth Harrison ..	7 Mar.	„
Thomas Burbage & Mary Porter	11 June	„
Thomas France & Frances Walker ..	26 Sept.	„
Henry Ragsdall & Catherine Foster ..	5 Dec.	„
William Worth, p. Marston, co. Lincoln, & Charlotte Taylor, *lic.*	31 Jan.	1809
Isaac Hill, p. Woodborough, & Ann Cooper	12 Mar.	„
Richard Barrat & Mary Smalley	17 July	„
Samuel Smalley & Elizabeth Flower ..	7 Aug.	„
Francis Widdowson, p. Hucknall-Torkard, & Sarah Voce, *lic.*	14 Aug.	„
Thomas Knap & Ann Thorpe	26 Nov.	„
Samuel Wood & Mary Milner	26 Nov.	„
Francis Massey, p. Bingham, & Martha Lambard	28 Nov.	„
John Smith & Martha Harwood	28 Nov.	„
John Hind & Martha Gee	15 Jan.	1810
John Benson & Mary Maul	28 Jan.	„
Samuel Glen & Ann Butler	26 Mar.	„
John Levies & Elizabeth Mabbott	14 June	„
James Rose, p. Holmepierrepont, & Sarah Shepherdson	17 June	„
Thomas Ogle, p. Gedling, & Elizabeth Lacey	3 July	„
Thomas Richmond & Ann Tugman, *lic.* ..	17 Dec.	„
William Brown & Mary Pycroft	11 Feb.	1811
Michael Sibson, p. Rufford, & Jane Barker ..	25 Feb.	„
Thomas Stainton & Lucy Mills	18 June	„

William Chamberlin, p. St. Nicholas, Nottingham, & Sarah Brocksop, *lic.* ..	6 Jan.	1812
William Stokes & Mary Leaper	14 Apr.	„
Richard Morten, p. Hoveringham, & Ann Wright	20 July	„
Thomas Astill, p. Swarkstone, co. Derby, & Hannah Grime, *lic.*	17 Aug.	„
John Goodman & Ann Ogle	31 Aug.	„
John Randal & Elizabeth Borrell	3 Nov.	„

Marriages at Shelford,

1563 to 1812.

NOTE.—VOLUME I.—A parchment Register 12¾ in. by 5¼ in., stitched with thin string, and containing forty whole leaves, including two fly-leaves and one small leaf. Leaves 32 and 33 are blank, and the last is followed by a small leaf on which is written "John Alred, clerke, 1648, Joshua Alred, clerke, 1682." This Register was "penned and regestered . . . . . in the yeare of our Lord 1600," and begins with the year 1563. Counting fly-leaves the Baptisms begin on page 4 and continue to page 28; Burials begin on page 29 and run to page 52; then come four blank pages and the small leaf, and the Marriages begin on page 57 with the year 1563 and run to the year 1706. Baptisms from 1563—1703; Burials from 1563—1704; Marriages from 1563—1706.

VOLUME II.—A parchment Register, 13¼ in. by 7 in., stitched with string, and containing twenty-four leaves, including the two fly-leaves. Baptisms run from 1703 to 1736, taking up 7 leaves; then follow Marriages, 1705—1748, occupying nearly four leaves; then Baptisms again, 1738 to 1748, occupying three leaves; then come Burials, 1705—1748, occupying eight leaves and first side of the fly-leaf. Baptisms, 1703—1748; Burials, 1705—1748; Marriages, 1705—1748.

VOLUME III.—A parchment Register bound in vellum, 16 in. by 8¼ in., containing 24 leaves and two fly-leaves. Baptisms take up ten leaves from 1748—1787; Marriages from 1749—1753 occupy a page and one entry over the leaf; Baptisms from 1787—1800 take up the rest of this page and six leaves; Burials follow from 1749—1800, taking up 7 leaves and one page. On the last page is a Marriage in 1822, and on the back of the fly-leaf another Marriage in 1821.

VOLUME IV.—A paper Register bound in vellum, measuring 15 in. by 10 in., containing 62 leaves, including two fly-leaves. The first fly-leaf has "an account of Marriages from 1754 to 1800, both inclusive, according to an Act of Parliament for ascertaining the Population of the Country, Feb. 11th, 1801," and is signed by James Hewes, Curate. This Register is paged, and the first 22 pages contain simply Marriage entries, page 22½ has Banns with Marriages, also pages 23 and 24, which are numbered only on the right-hand side, their backs being blank. Here ten leaves have been cut out, and the pagination begins "page 1st to 24," right-hand page only. The first six of these pages contain Banns only; then on both sides of the open book follow Banns and Marriages till we get to page

10. Page 10½ is blank, and this method continues up to page 21½. After this both sides are used for entries, including fly-leaf and the end, the Banns and Marriage in each case being entered together. Marriages, 1754—1773; Banns and Marriages, 1774—1789; Banns alone, 1754—1766; Banns and Marriages, 1771—1812.

Part of Volume I has been extracted by the Mr. T. M. Blagg and the rest of the Register by the Rev. J. Standish. Permission to print was granted by the Vicar of Shelford, the Rev. E. St. John Morse.

VOLUME I.

William Mason & Dorothy [———]	20 Oct.	1563
Davie Lound & Betteras Wheelewright	10 Dec.	„
Henry Pacie & Margaret Sewell	13 Jan.	„
*Robert Welsh & Jane Wood	30 Oct.	1564
*Robert Halton & Katherine Lees	19 Nov.	„
John Dunstone & Agnes Toull	16 Jan.	1565
Robert Lound & Elizabeth Denyson	30 Jan.	„
Robert Walker & Urseley Lound	20 May	1566
Richard Key & Margaret Dobbes	20 May	„
John Ashmoare & Joan Sewell	4 June	„
William Toull & Joan Deavell	20 Sept.	1567
Richard Whallhead & Agnes Jackson	26 Sept.	„
Thomas Arnold & Elizabeth Stockley	28 Sept.	„
Robert Tyndall & Agnes Pecke	25 Jan.	1568
John Holmes & Margery Whallhead	28 Jan.	„
William Moorey & Isabell Smyth	12 Oct.	„ [*sic*]
Thomas Key & Jane Smyth	9 May	1569
Henry Holmes & Dorothy Roe	——	1570
John Spenser & Elizabeth Purser	10 Sept.	1573
William Shippman & Agnes Smyth	6 June	1574
Richard Borrowes & Isabell Shipman	6 Dec.	„
William Arnould & Lettyce Mason	3 July	1575
William Brownell & Katherine Woollhouse	4 July	„
William Pike & Urseley Parker	1 Jan.	1576 [*sic*]
William North & Elizabeth Woodshaw	3 June	„
Roger Tongue & Margaret Bennett	10 Dec.	„
Ralph Wilkinson & Margery Denyson	4 Aug.	1577
Ralph Mason & Isabell Baseford	29 Sept.	„

* These two Marriages are also entered on p. 2 of the Register, among the Baptisms.

Henry Sugar & Margery Bodon	17 Nov.	1577
John Lound & Joise Daie	4 May	1578
Richard Charnocke & Agnes Clerke ..	26 Oct.	„
Allexander Coulston & Margeret Dennyson	23 Nov.	„
Richard Belchaw & Joan Sewell	1 Dec.	„
William Cummyn & Sisley Lockaie ..	11 Dec.	„
William Selbie & Elizabeth Ludlam ..	29 Sept.	1579
Edward Carrington & Faith Stones ..	6 Dec.	„
Henry Selbie & Jane Garton	23 Oct.	1580
Richard Bush & Agnes Browne	20 Nov.	„
Robert Berrie & Katherne Harston .	20 Nov.	„
John Harroppe & Alice Deavell	9 Apr.	1581
William Sydell & Agnes Leyes	1 Oct.	„
Thomas Ward & Joane Mason	19 Nov.	„
Edward Wolley & Margery Simpson ..	3 Nov.	„
Thomas Clarke & Margaret Gudwyne ..	18 Apr.	1582
Richard Key & Isabell Lound	29 Apr.	„
William Marriott & Joan Mayllers	27 May	„
Robert German & Millesaint Weare ..	25 Nov.	„
Edward Wright & Agnes Dunston ..	28 Jan.	„
Andrew Dickinson & Mary Ludlon ..	12 May	1583
Nicholas Weston & Urseley Clerke ..	2 June	„
Christopher Pepper & Joane Mason ..	21 July	„
John Puke & Alice Cockyn	13 Oct.	„
William Taylour & Dorothy Clerke ..	9 Nov.	„
William Sewell & Margeret Greene ..	24 Nov.	„
Richard Burdon & Isabel Ludlam ..	19 Jan.	„
"Mr. John Stanhope maried the xviijth of Febr."		
Robert Standley & Joane Godfrey ..	29 Sept.	1584
John Boden & Ellen Wolley	12 Oct.	„
John Weare & Julian Mercer	28 Nov.	„
Stephen Goodwyn & Elizabeth Gunthorpe ..	12 July	1585
William Wallhead & Margaret Sewell ..	5 Dec.	„
George Scoles & Ellen Smyth	16 Oct.	1586
Henry Selbie & Lettyce Moore	27 Nov.	„
Allexander Coulston & Moade [Maud ?] Syme	27 Nov.	„
John Mason & Agnes Sprigmore	9 Feb.	„
Owyn Oglethorpe & Jane Weste	18 Apr.	1587
Geoffry Ludley & Jane Greene	23 Apr.	„
John Flackett & Elizabeth Lascells ..	27 Apr.	„

James Sharpe & Agnes Prynce ..	.. 28 Jan.	1587
Christopher Southworth & Alice Hunt	.. 18 Feb.	„
Richard Machon & Joane Key ..	.. 18 Apr.	1588
Richard Bennett & Isabell Greene	.. 24 June	„
William Higden & Elizabeth Selbie	.. 15 Sept.	„
Thomas Ward & Margaret Sewell	.. 3 Nov.	„
Richard Leemying & Elizabeth Cockyn	.. 19 May	1589
John Wallhead & Elizabeth James	.. 26 May	„
John Jackson & Isabell Tyndall ..	.. 8 June	„
James Criton & Elnar Perry ..	.. 8 Nov.	„
George Jackson & Agnes Tyndall ..	.. 23 Nov.	„
Ellice Alvey & Lettyce Deavell ..	.. 19 Jan.	„
Ninyan Gibbon & Dorothy Brouts	.. 14 Feb.	„
John Soresbie & Alice Guill ..	.. 11 July	„
Robert Overthwaie & Dorothy Walsh	.. 24 Jan.	1590
Christopher Officiell & Agnes Godfrey	.. 28 Jan.	„
John Dennys & Julian Weare ..	.. 11 May	1591
Richard Ferryman & Phillip Holmes	.. 16 May	„

"*The* worshippfull John Holles, Esquire, and the right worshippfull Mrs. *Anne* Stanhope, daughter to the Right worshippfull S^r^. Thoms. Stanhope, knighte, were married the xxiij^th^ daie of the Moneth aforesaid [*i.e.* May]."

[*The words in italics are written over erasures in what appears to be another handwriting*].

John Arnould & Isabell Godfrey ..	.. 30 Oct.	1592
Henry Selbie & Joane Meate ..	.. 8 May	1593
Richard Hopwell & Margaret Godfrey	.. 17 June	„
Francis Heape & Margaret Holmes	.. 18 June	„
John Bunting & Elizabeth Sewell ..	.. 29 Oct.	„
Laurence Gunthorpe & Isabell Martyn	.. 29 Oct.	1594
George Hollowell & "Isabell his wife"	.. 11 Mar.	„
John Arnould & Margaret Whallhead	.. 19 May	1595
Avarie Herrolt & Agnes Key ..	.. 8 Aug.	1596
Thomas Rose & Isabell Jenkinson	.. 8 Nov.	„
Edward Ward & Ellen Deavill ..	.. 22 Nov.	„
Richard Lealand & Urseley Smyth	.. 29 Nov.	„
Sydrach Leeson & Joane Godfrey	.. 25 Sept.	1597
Thomas Parnum & Isabel Pecke ..	.. 26 Sept.	„

Nicholas Warryn & Ellyn Byrdon ..	16 Oct.	1597
Thomas Shaw & Isabell Wrighte	23 May	[1599]
Robert Knutton & Joan Pecke	12 Apr.	1600
Edward Maunsfield & Margaret Spenser ..	29 June	„
Thomas Gudburne & Agnes Hollys ..	7 July	„
George Raworth & Lettyce Whallhead ..	9 Nov.	„
Thomas Johnson & Elizabeth Leeming ..	8 June	1601
John Skinner & Margery Woolley ..	7 Nov.	„
Robert Parsons & Cicely Henson ..	11 Feb.	„
William Arnold & Isabell Lound	8 Apr.	1602
William Westbie & Margaret Bageley ..	5 May	„
Robert Turner & Anne Gunthorpe ..	10 Nov.	„
William Beebie & Agnes Rayner ..	13 Nov.	,
John Whallhead & Anne Devell	30 Jan.	„
George White & Margery Whallhead ..	23 May	1603
Robert Carter & Elizabeth Wythers ..	31 July	1604
Francis Mychell & Wynefride Foxley ..	21 Oct.	„
Thomas Fawkner & Ellen Hutchinson ..	7 Nov.	„
William Huchinson, & Alice Johnson, of Newton	1 July	1605
Steeven Kempe & Anne Smyth	24 Sept.	„
John Lamminge & Anne Johnson	30 Nov.	„
James Challande & Alice Skinner, of Newton	11 May	1606
Mr. Jerome Stowe & Mrs. Dorothy Kaye ..	3 Sept.	„
Thomas Bowes & Frances Buckeley ..	1 Oct.	„
Richard Knowles *alias* Hartley, & Cornelia Pratt	1 Oct.	„
John Jenkenson & Margaret Pecke ..	5 Oct.	„
Thomas Warde & Alice Smythe	11 Oct.	„
George Elliott & Elizabeth Jenkenson ..	30 Oct.	„
John Greene & Elizabeth Greene	23 Nov.	„
David Lounde & Elizabeth Byrde	25 Nov.	„
Mr. William Leedum & Anne Saywell ..	26 Nov.	„
Robart Smedley & Ann Knyghtley ..	15 Jan.	„
William Smyth & Isabell Harthston ..	20 June	1607
Thomas Porter & Ales Key	2 Feb.	„
Robart Greene & Elsabeth Norrell ..	18 Oct.	„
Richard Aslyn & Anne Ludlawe	27 May	1608
Edward Watt & Margarett Leesum ..	8 June	„
Edward Glower & Margerie [———] ..	14 Nov.	„

James Parke & Margarett Borden ..	——	1609
Atticus Cragge & Jane Browne	——	"
Thomas Gardus & Elizabeth Jarman ..	10 June	1610
Henry Ellis & Ellen Ward	29 Jan.	1615
Laurence Hollis & Elizabeth Selbie ..	14 July	1617
John Cooper & Izabell Arnold	18 Nov.	1618
Nicholas Waren & Ales Arnold	24 Nov.	"
Thomas Holmes & Isabell Bycraft ..	2 Apr.	1619
Mr. Robert Kinsler & Katherine Schrimshey	24 Feb.	"
Myles Borden & Elyzabeth Arnold ..	28 Jan.	"
Thomas Clay & Anne Withers	25 June	1620
William Bond & Mary Buller	6 Dec.	1621
Henry Condor & Alice Cragg	6 Feb.	1622
Thomas Cragg & Alice Hemsley	20 Apr.	1623
John Worthington & Elizabeth Ward ..	29 Apr.	"
John Dayvell & Elizabeth Green	23 Oct.	"
William Richardson & Alice Warren ..	31 May	1624
Francis Horton & Joan Woodward ..	3 June	"
William Callice & Isabel Duglois	8 Aug.	"
Thomas Balle & Anne Cooke	29 Sept.	"
John Pilkinton & Charitie Underhill ..	20 Apr.	1625
George Noble & Ellenor Hopwell	2 June	"
Thomas Allen & Ursuly Jenkinson ..	6 Feb.	"
Thomas Ragsdale & Margery Greene ..	27 Nov.	1626
Robert Sheepheard & Anne Pecke ..	6 Dec.	"
John Godfrey & Margaret Heeley	5 Feb.	"
Thomas Roberts, of Redmile, & Alice Foxe	28 Apr.	1627
George Stout, of Greasley, & Margery Greene	31 July	"
John Salt, of Lenton, & Faith Hicklin ..	8 Oct.	"
Richard Tyndall & Isabel Wright	6 July	1628
John Abbotts & Isabel Ward	20 Oct.	"
Robert Norwell & Ellen Franke	— Nov.	"
John Parsons & Cicely Byrd	22 Dec.	"
John Greene & Margaret Slacke	9 Feb.	"
William Poole & Anne Capendale	28 Apr.	1629
Christopher Wilde & Katherine Cockett ..	19 Oct.	"
Robert Hall & Margaret Heape	22 Oct.	"
Thomas Sanders & Winifred Selby ..	17 Nov.	"
Richard Bennett & Millicent Mercer ..	1 May	1630
Thomas Howett & Frances Pyke	15 June	"

John Wood & Elizabeth Tyndall	3 Aug.	1630
John Capendale & Bridget Walker ..	19 Oct.	„
Alexander Capendale & Elizabeth [Vescy?]	9 June	1631
Huntington Æare & Mary Fox	5 July	1632
Thomas Fowler & Margaret Doore ..	27 Aug.	„
Richard March & Ales Bush	30 Nov.	„
Thomas Harford & [Gigger]	3 Mar.	„
James Bullar & Ellen Whallhead	30 Nov.	1633
William Dayvell & Mary Slacke	30 July	„
Thomas Hogdynn & Dorothy Ball ..	11 Nov.	1634
Richard Arnold & Elizabeth Orrell ..	11 July	1635
George Bracklebee & Anne Bennett ..	28 Feb.	„
"1636 no mariges."		
George Linney & Mary Wood	5 Nov.	1639
Edward Wood & Anne Clarke	30 Nov.	„
John Jonson & Margery Clemson	17 Feb.	„
John Shipman & Isabel Abbot	2 June	1640
William Rollenson & Elizabeth Chesshire ..	10 Jan.	„
John [A]ured [Alured?] & Dorothy Warde ..	29 Nov.	1644
William Marshall & Mary Smith	1 Dec.	1649
Isaake Hallam & Mary Green, of Caythorp ..	12 May	[1653]
John Marcer & Ann Hall, of Barnston ..	12 May	1653
Leonard Gibson & Elizabeth Wilson ..	29 May	1654
Thomas Browne & [———] Fish, "3 Lord's dayes Thomas Brown married"		
Everard Stevenson & Margaret Green, of Saxendale	22 Feb.	1655
William Browne & Grace Alvie	22 Feb.	„
John Askue & Mary Ellis	27 Jan.	1658
Thomas Brownley & Rebecca Green ..	7 Feb.	„
Henry Westby & Gartrude Wilson ..	12 Feb.	„
Richard Branson & Mary Holmes ..	— May	1659
Edward Shephard & Isabel Smith	— June	„
Thomas Jalland & Mary Baker	7 April	1660
Thomas Pacie & Sainth Cooke, of Nottingham	16 June	„
Henry Peppar & Elizabeth Turnar ..	24 Apr.	„
George Guy & Cassander Whaite	30 June	„
Henry Laminge & Mary Jalland	5 July	„
Thomas Carpendale & Mary Raworth ..	22 June	1661
Alexander Carpendale & Ann Awood ..	21 July	„

Henry Widdowson & Jane Carrington ..	5 Sept.	1661
Richard Green & Isabel Rippon	27 Dec.	„
Jonathan Holles & Anne Michell	15 July	1663
John Darbishur & Elizabeth Derry ..	23 July	„
George Greene & Mary Wells	26 July	„
Richard Waring & Sarah Ellis	1 Oct.	„
Thomas Smyth & Jane Ward	16 Nov.	„
Gervas Copley & Mary Greene	15 Jan.	„
Thomas Castledine & Mary Garton ..	— Feb.	„
Thomas Bailey & Mary Trewman	16 Apr.	1664
William Owzle & Ann Lammyge	— Sept.	„
James Carr & Sarah Goatby	14 Nov.	„
Thomas Cragge & Mary Sare	18 Nov.	„
William Holles & Olive Taylor	4 May	„
Thomas Fisher & Elizabeth Waring ..	6 July	1665
John Martin & Catherine Tindall	15 Oct.	1670
George Petty & Ann Brelsford	16 Oct.	„
Oliver White & Jane Greene	24 Apr.	1671
William Lamming & Jane Minting ..	24 Apr.	„
John Turner, Esq., & Elizabeth Thorroton ..	24 Oct.	1672
Thomas Dodge & Bridget Dring	2 Feb.	1674
Thomas Raynor & Rebecca Maplethorp ..	[——]	1675
George Raynor & Ann Greaves	[——]	„
Godfrey Cheetham & Mary Tealby ..	13 Jan.	„
William Little & Mary Hemsley	15 Jan.	„
Thomas Wiseman & Mary Alred	— Aug.	1677
. . . . s Sherwood & Faith Rickett ..	16 Sept.	„
George Sharpe & Ann Banbury	20 May	1679
Thomas Greene & Elizabeth [———] ..	4 Dec.	1682
Joseph Tindall & Margery Wright ..	23 Dec.	„
James Carr & Mary Reeke	16 Apr.	1683
William Green & Margret Hough	28 Apr.	„
John Roberts & Mary Carnall	28 May [1674 *sic*?]	1684
John Harrison & Ann [———]	15 Aug.	„
Thomas Oliver & Ann Bartram	20 Oct.	„
Richard Parnham & Mary [———] ..	2 Feb.	„
Charles Willford & Ann Arnall	— Sept.	1686
John Palethorpe & Ann Trewman	28 Nov.	„
John Scrimshaw & Ann Pell	23 Nov.	„
William Jackson & Mary Harvey	19 Dec.	„

George Buxton & Ann [Jonson]	29 Apr.	1687
John Hungan & Margaret Millor	5 —	„
Mr. Thomas Manley & Mrs. Elizabeth Rosall	4 Oct.	1688
William Charlton & Martha Mayfeild ..	28 Nov.	1689
John Wilson & Ann Blood	6 July	„
Robert Fellingham, of Ratcliffe, & Ann [———], of Nottingham	9 June	1690
Thomas Ogle & Isabel Pike	10 Aug.	„
Peter Webb & Dorothy Barker	1 July	„
John Greatton & Sarah Braunston, of Kneeton	14 May	1691
John Bayly & Elizabeth Sugar	14 May	„
George Taylor & Grace Chatburne ..	24 May	„
Thomas Hind & Ann Hollis	2 July	„
Thomas Pepper & [Ann] Pike	17 Nov.	„
John Cliffe & Elizabeth Abbott	26 Nov.	„
Stephen Cooper & Mary Hawkins ..	7 Feb.	1692
William Bradley & Ann Fauster	23 Feb.	„
George Browne & Alice Carpendale ..	16 May	1693
Robert Edenbrough & Mary Alured ..	21 May	„
[William] Howitt & Ester Howitt	16 Nov.	„
William [———] & Ann Carpendale ..	16 Jan.	„
Richard [———] & Ann Palmer	27 Mar.	1694
George Alcock & Sarah Gowing	17 Oct.	1695
George Marsh & Martha Berry	— Nov.	1696
[James Julian] & Margery Hornbuckle ..	8 June	1697
Valentine Stappleton & Ursula Brown ..	2 Oct.	„
Richard Warren & Susannah Foster ..	2 Oct.	„
Giles Waters & Winifred Owsle	16 Jan.	„
William Oliver, of Bingham, & Ann Hall, of S.	15 Nov.	1698
Thomas Dawson, of Oxon [Oxton], & Elizabeth Whawn, of Burton	28 Nov.	„
Thomas Robison, of Norwell, & Jane Cadwallener, of Newark	1 Jan.	1699
Robert Kirke, of Tollerton, & Elizabeth Green	13 Jan.	„
Thomas Bird, of Authorp, & Eliz. Clark ..	16 Jan.	„
Lawrence Baguely, of Oxton, & Jane Rimmington, of Lambley	22 July	[——]
Thomas Jallon & Deborah Burton, both of Ratcliffe	19 Sept.	[——]
Henry Burton, East Bridgeford, & Ann Hall	2 May	1702

John Green & Frances Miller, of Aslockton	14 Nov.	1702
Thomas Bish & Elizabeth Whaun ..	28 [—]	"
Thomas Lamming & Fortune Reynor ..	8 Apr.	1703
Thomas Fisher & Grace Linsey	12 June	"
William Hill, of Scarrington, & Mary Smith, of Ratcliffe	24 June	"
William Barrow & Elizabeth Cartwright, of Nottingham	27 June	"
Ralph Alsop & Alice Singleton, of Ratcliffe	24 Sept.	"
Michaell Emlay, of East Bridgford, & Mary Carr	20 Nov.	1704
*John Carpendale, of Saxendale, & Mary Hall, of Scarrington	17 Apr.	1705
*Michael Emlay & Mary Martin	20 Dec.	1736

VOLUME II.

John Carpendale, of Saxendale, & Mary Hall, of Scarrington	17 Apr.	1705
Edward Write & Elizabeth Parr	23 Oct.	"
Thomas Wilay & Anne Wright	13 Nov.	"
Thomas Waring & Anne Caunt	13 Aug.	1706
Thomas Raynor & Mary Raynor	23 Nov.	"
William Smith & Sarah Yarwood ..	21 Jan.	"
Thomas Bird & Elizabeth Parlby	30 Jan.	"
John Smith & Mary Spiby	13 Apr.	1708
Robert Johnson & Elizabeth Ellis	8 June	"
Thomas & Ann Button	20 Nov.	"
Samuel Hooton & Mary Mew	17 June	1709
John Barnsla & Elizabeth Rest	1 May	1711
George March & Elizabeth Cooper ..	17 Nov.	"
Thomas Dauill & Elizabeth Simmans ..	17 May	1712
George Auldridg & Anne Green .. .	17 May	"
Joseph Garrat & Anne Noble, of Newark ..	2 July	"
John Plumb & Elizabeth Kettleband ..	18 July	1715
Joseph Horton & Ann Bird	11 Nov.	1716
Richard Frog & Esther Holmes . ..	11 Nov.	"
Edward Gadsby & Sarah Ashwell	28 Dec.	"

* These two entries are entered here as well as in Volume II.

James Green & Mary Fox	21 Dec.	1717
Thomas Simkin & Mary Ashwell	2 Nov.	1718
Gervase Chambers & Mary Elston ..	28 Oct.	1719
Gervase Raven & Ann Parker	10 Apr.	1721
Thomas Ogle & Elizabeth Wiler . ..	7 Dec.	„
Joseph Halton & Ann Allcock	17 Nov.	1722
Richard Hall, of Nottingham, & Elizabeth Daubner	25 Feb.	„
John Gibson & Margaret Rockla	16 Feb.	1723
James Chadbourn & Hannah Cooper ..	7 Apr.	1724
Thomas Smith & Elizabeth Simmonds ..	7 July	„
Reuben Bird & Alice Allton	23 Nov.	1725
William Hill & Ann Bayly	30 Jan.	„
Joseph Barnsley & Olive Walker	8 Dec.	1726
John Buttery, w., & Emme Ashwell, both of Cotham	30 Mar.	1728
William Herring, of Newark, w., & Susanna Heppenstow, s.	1 Oct.	„
Rice Pell, p. Cropwell Butler, w., & Elizabeth Towers, w.	20 Nov.	1729
Gabriel Wayne, of S., clerk, & Mary Cooper, of Newark (married at Hawton) ..	17 June	„
Joseph Musson, p. Bingham, w., & Ann Devoral, w., of Newton	21 July	1730
Thomas Sponge, w., & Lettice Slater, s., both of Saxendale	15 Sept.	„
Richard Wilson & Margaret Wayte, of Newton	6 Oct.	„
John Shepperds, of the Lodge in the Woulds, & Ann Morlow, of Saxondale ..	1 Nov.	„
John Cully, p. Car Colston, & Ann Hawton, of Newton, w.	20 Dec.	„
Thomas Ogle & Jane Asku	8 June	1731
John Deacon & Elizabeth Blatherwick ..	15 Sept.	„
William Holland & Ann Alured	16 Dec.	„
John Green & Jane Julian	27 Dec.	„
Timothy Bailey & Mary Holmes	14 Feb.	„
Thomas Ogle & Elizabeth Gamble ..	29 July	1732
William Rhodes, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Sarah Drury	27 Aug.	„

John Devoral & Ann Guy, of Newton .. 30 Oct. 1732
John Kettleband & Mary Hickman, both of Newton, w. .. .. .. 18 Nov. „
James Campion & Mary Shaw, p. Great Cropwell .. .. 1 May 1733
John German & Sarah Martin .. .. 16 Aug. „
Nathan Bailey & Elizabeth German .. 29 Dec. „
Stephen Wheeler & Elizabeth Tailby, both of Stoak, p. Gedling .. .. .. 10 Dec. 1734
Joshua Devoral, of Cropwell Butler, p. Tythby, & Elizabeth Hooton, of Newton .. 24 May 1735
John Pugson & Margaret Wadham .. 31 July „
John Culley & Margaret Wilson .. .. 9 Mar. „
John Kenworthy, of Emley, co. York, & Eliz-Spick, p. Ratcliff-upon-Trent, *lic.* .. 1 Sept. 1736
J. Absen, of Nottingham, surrogate.
Michael Emlay & Mary Martin .. .. 20 Dec. „
John Ward, w., & Hannah Palethorpe, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, *lic.* .. .. 27 Oct. 1737
Edw. Chappell, of Nottingham, surrogate.
Thomas Hooton & Margaret Bass .. .. 14 Feb. „
William Parnham & Elizabeth Holder .. — Aug. 1738
John Jones & Sarah Draiton .. .. 12 Nov. 1739
John Alcock, p. Hucknal Torcard, & Ann Girton .. .. 10 Dec. „
Robert Barker & Jane Cully .. .. 12 Apr. 1740
Joseph Fidler, p. Lenton, & Hannah Marsh, of Saxondale .. .. .. 13 Jan. „
Thomas Brierley, w., p. Gedling, & Mary Musson, p. Ratcliff-upon-Trent .. 20 June 1741
Thomas Warren & Elizabeth Smith .. [———] 1742
Thomas Towe & Margaret Cully .. .. 8 May 1743
Samuel Brewster & Mary Hall .. .. 18 Nov. „
Francis Calah & Mary Walker, p. Ratcliffe, *lic.* 7 Feb. 1744
Edward Chappell, surrogate.
John Walker, p. Holmpierrepoint, & Alice Ray, p. Ratcliffe-on-Trent .. .. 18 Apr. 1745
William Clay, p. Oxton, & Elizabeth Greaves 19 May „
John Widdison, p. Whatton, & Elizabeth Warren .. .. 19 Nov. „

John Devoral & Sarah White .. .. 10 Feb. 1745
John German, of Colwick, & Rebecca Ellis, *lic.* .. .. 22 Feb. „
Scrope Berdmore, surrogate.
John Widdison & Sarah Brown, b. of Saxondale .. .. 19 May 1746
Thomas Stone & Ann Parr, b. of Ratcliffe-upon-Trent .. .. .. 8 June „
William Raven & Margaret Smalley .. 22 Dec. 1747
John Chapman, of Stoak, p. Gedling, & Henrietta Maria Barns .. .. 17 Apr. 1748
Robert Hudson & Mary Alured .. .. 20 Aug. „
Joseph Baly, of Warwick, & Alice Bloomer, of Nottingham, *lic.* .. .. 11 Oct. „
John Absen, surrogate.
Thomas Robinson, p. Epperston, & Elizabeth Oagle .. .. 22 Jan. „
William Vicarstaff & Ann Widdison, p. Ratcliffe-upon-Trent .. .. .. 7 Feb. „

VOLUME III.

William Gretton & Mary Cooper, b. of Newton 29 Oct. 1749
John Cooper & Jane Widnall .. .. 26 Dec. „
William Right & Elizabeth Wilson .. 16 Apr. 1750
George Marsh & Anne Butler, both of Saxondale .. .. 23 Apr. „
Josua Shaw, p. Dotshiff, co. Buckingham, & Sarah Bloomer, p. St. Mary's, Nottingham, *lic.* .. .. 22 July 1751
George Wakefield, surrogate.
George Tomlin & Elizabeth Barns, *lic.* .. 8 Oct. 1752
Thomas Hebblethwaite, surrogate.
Richard Fox & Elizabeth Collishe .. .. 12 June 1753
John Swannick & Hannah Walker, both of Ratcliffe, *lic.* .. .. .. 3 Aug. „
Thomas Hebblethwaite, surrogate.
Thomas Sponge & Elizabeth Marsh, jun. .. 20 Nov. „
[*Rest of Volume III contains Baptisms and Burials.*]

VOLUME IV.

Robert Green, p. Ratcliffe-upon-Trent, & Elizabeth Ashwell	21 Oct.	1754
John Wilson & Sarah Warren	31 Oct.	„
Edward Crosland, p. Bingham, & Sarah Turner	4 Nov.	„
William Watson & Sarah Oagle	29 Apr.	1755
Edward White & Sarah Palthorpe ..	19 Aug.	„
William Hardstaff, p. Lynby, & Mary Ellis	6 July	1756
John Green & Mary Smith	22 Feb.	1757
Francis Cox, p. Staunton, & Elizabeth Julian, *lic.*	5 Mar.	„
William Singleton & Mary Cooper, *lic.* ..	7 Mar.	„
John White & Elizabeth Bowler, *lic.* ..	31 Oct.	„
William Horsepool, p. Bingham, & Elizabeth Marsh, of Saxondale, *lic.*	3 Jan.	1758
Thomas Hutchieson, p. St. Nicholas's, Nottingham, & Mary Marsh	15 Jan.	„
John Davidson, p. Hoveringham, & Elizabeth Wadham	27 Jan.	„
Thomas Parkes, of Cropwell Butler, p. Tythby, & Sarah Widdison, of Saxondale ..	21 Dec.	„
Thomas Porter, of Stoke, p. Gedling, & Elizabeth Shepherds, *lic.*	22 Jan.	1760
Thomas Foulds & Sarah Martin, *lic.* ..	21 Sept.	„
Caleb Martin & Mary Barnsley	14 Oct.	„
George Smalley, of Saxondale, & Sarah Pacy, p. Bingham	28 July	1761
Henry Blagg, p. Car Colston, & Susanna Cooper, *lic.*	13 July	1762
Joseph Atkinson, p. Bunny, & Hannah Bird, *lic.*	27 July	1763
Richard Terry & Anne Gretton	30 July	1764
William Tomlinson, p. Arnold, & Mary Smith, *lic.*	3 Oct.	„
John Pogson & Mary Allwood, *lic.* ..	29 Jan.	1765
Joseph Brewster & Anne Ashwell ..	19 May	„
John German, p. Harby, co. Leicester, & Elizbeth Baly	13 Aug.	„

John Swinsco, p. Burton Joice, & Elizabeth Fearfield .. .. 18 Nov. 1765
William Clarke, p. Ratcliffe-upon-Trent, & Jane Green .. .. .. 26 Nov. „
John Ellis & Elizabeth Holmes, *lic.* .. 25 Jan. 1766
George Swannick & Alice Shepherds .. 30 Mar. „
Thomas Skelington, p. Bingham, & Anne Green .. .. 3 Feb. 1768
Edward Green & Anne Brewet, p. Ratcliffe-upon-Trent .. .. .. 20 June „
Henry Greaves, p. Burton Joyce, & Mary Worthington .. .. .. 27 Dec. „
William Allwood, p. Lowdham, & Sarah Worthington .. .. .. 7 Feb. 1769
William Birch, p. Snenton, & Millicent Bird, *lic.* .. .. 30 May „
John Worthington & Elizabeth Raven .. 18 June „
Henry Houldsworth, of Gonalston, & Anne Hooton, *lic.* .. .. .. 31 July „
Thomas Ball & Elizabeth Palin .. .. 4 Sept. „
Francis Calah & Hannah Baley .. .. 19 Sept. „
James Horsepool, p. Bingham, & Elizabeth Foster, *lic.* .. .. .. 3 Oct. „
Thomas Warren & Fortune Lamin, *lic.* .. 31 Mar. 1770
Stephen Cooper & Sarah Roberts, p. Lenton, *lic.* .. .. 14 Aug. „
Joseph Worthington, p. Bingham, & Sarah Collingworth, of Saxondale, p. Shelford, *lic.* .. .. 26 Feb. 1771
William Blatherwick, p. Burton Joyce, & Mary Tomlinson, of Newton, p. Shelford, *lic.* .. .. 12 Oct. 1772
William Marsh, of Saxendale, & Jane Mackendale, of Long Clauston, co. Leic., *lic.* .. 28 Apr. 1773
William Raven & Jane Cant .. .. 11 Aug. 1774
Peter Webb & Martha Collins .. .. — Aug. „
John Jallans & Hannah Hithersey .. 2 Oct. „
Edward Rowbottom & Elizabeth Calah .. 17 Jan. 1782
Thomas Thraves, p. Ratcliffe, & Mary Scrimshire .. .. 13 Apr. 1789

William Smith & Mary Peare .. .. 4 May 1789
Thomas Peck & Elizabeth Gretton .. 20 July „

[*Five leaves have been here cut out; then follow banns for six pages beginning* 1754.]

William Salvin, p. Stoke, & Jane Baguley .. 24 Sept. 1771
John Palin & Sarah Chamberlain .. .. 3 Oct. „
Richard Green & Mary Mead, p. Eperston .. 27 July 1773
[Signature is Mades.]
John Blatherwick, p. Burton, & Mary Deveral 4 Oct. „
Samuel Shaw & Elizabeth Holland .. 1 Nov. „
Samuel Deverill, of Glapton, p. Clifton, & Elizabeth Hooton, of Newton, p. Shelford, *lic.* .. .. 2 June 1774
Francis Calah, w., & Ann Raven, *lic.* .. 31 Aug. „
William Wilson & Sarah Cooper, w., *lic.* .. 6 Dec. „
John Thomas, of Basingfield, p. West Bridgford, & Martha Buxton .. .. 5 Feb. 1776
Samuel Butler & Elizabeth Charlton .. 5 Feb. „
William Briggs & Ann Cliff .. .. 25 Nov. „
John Carver, p. Bingham, & Sarah Upton, of Saxondale, *lic.* .. .. .. 11 Feb. 1777
John Hopwell & Ann Worthington .. 9 Apr. „
John Upton & Elizabeth Fox .. .. 28 Sept. 1778
Thomas Martin & Mary Hallam, both of Newton, *lic.* .. .. .. 24 July 1779
Francis Clator & Ann Fukes .. .. 1 Aug. „
Joseph Saunt, p. Grantham, co. Lincoln, & Elizabeth Archer, of Saxondale (aged 19 years) .. .. 18 Nov. „
William Sherwin, p. Radcliffe-upon-Trent, & Amey Robinson .. .. .. 25 Nov. „
Benjamin Wheatley, p. Whatton, & Alice Shelton .. .. 8 Feb. 1780
John White & Mary Bradley, *lic.* .. .. 1 Mar. „
Samuel Butler [signature Butel] & Elizabeth Barker .. .. 11 June „
John Brounson & Elizabeth Simson .. 11 June „
Richard Mee, p. Screveton, & Mary Cliff .. 18 Sept. „
Thomas Knight, w., p. Radcliff, & Sarah Tomlin, w., *lic.* .. .. .. 11 Nov. „

Richard Pollard & Ann Reddish	21 Nov.	1780
John Harrison, p. Southwell, & Anna Raven, *lic.*	23 Sept.	1781
Benjamin Challands & Elizabeth Swanwick	14 Oct.	1782
Thomas Martin & Mary Kendal	25 Nov.	„
Thomas Foulds & Ann Culley	23 Nov.	1783
Joseph Wood & Mary Martin	25 Nov.	„
William Fox & Mary Jallans	1 Dec.	„
John Wilson, w., & Sarah Spurr, w., *lic.* ..	*8 Jan.	1784
William Savage, p. East Bridgford, & Mary Randall	23 Aug.	„
John Cooper & Elizabeth Girton, *lic.* ..	23 Nov.	„
George Barker & Sarah Prichet, *lic.* ..	25 Dec.	„
James Burns, an Irishman, born at Fairbarn, in the King's Co., Ireland, & Elizabeth Munks	26 Dec.	„
William Graves & Mary Blatherwig ..	21 Mar.	1785
Jeffery Etches, w., p. Bridgford, & Anne Mitchell	8 May	1786
Thomas Welch & Elizabeth Green ..	14 May	„
Robert Swanwick, b., & Mary Mann, p. Elton, *lic.*	3 July	„
John Wilson & Ann Granger	21 Aug.	„
William Sisson, p. Gunthorpe, & Elizabeth Gee, *lic.*	15 Jan.	1787
Robert Asher & Elizabeth Smaller ..	31 May	„
Samuel Fisher & Hannah Barker	9 Dec.	„
Francis Pagett, p. East Stoke, & Ann Shepherd, *lic.*	15 Jan.	1788
James Foulds & Elizabeth Bird	7 Sept.	„
Joseph Carnal & Sarah Foster	2 Oct.	„
Edward Wadson, p. Epperstone, & Elizabeth Beckston	27 Nov.	„
Thomas Blatherwic & Mary Neale, both of Saxondale	25 Dec.	„
John Duckenfield & Phœbe Green ..	22 Nov.	1789
Samuel Hull & Sarah Riles	23 Nov.	„

* Date of licence; date of Marriage not given; licence granted by Mr. Walters, of Bingham.

John Martin, p. East Bridgford, & Elizabeth Geary .. .. 24 Nov. 1789
William Baily, p. Redmile, co. Leicester, & Ann Grey, of Saxondale, [signature Bealey] 10 Jan. 1790
Edward Parks & Jane Skinner, both of Newton .. .. 3 Oct. „
Francis Foster & Rachel Wood, both of Saxondale, *lic.* .. .. .. 1 Nov. „
Granted by the Rev. Dr. Haines.
James Atkinson & Elizabeth Butterly, *lic.* .. 8 Nov. „
Granted by Rev. Jer. Bigsby.
Thomas Herring, p. Epperstone, & Mary Miles [signature Herrin] .. .. 23 Nov. „
John Swannick & Margaret Gulson .. 26 Dec. „
Cornelius Barnes & Hannah Egleston .. 4 July 1791
William Nuton, p. Bingham, & Elizabeth Jackson .. .. 12 Dec. „
George Fairholm & Elizabeth Smith, both of Saxondale .. .. .. 26 Mar. 1792
Henry Morris, p. Holmpierpoint, & Mary Raworth, *lic.* .. .. .. 31 May „
Granted by Rev. J. Walter.
James Julian & Elizabeth Bonsor .. .. 15 Sept. 1793
William Smith & Elizabeth Dadson .. 24 Oct. „
William Greaves & Mary Wittles .. .. 4 Nov. „
William Swanick & Elizabeth Reason .. 5 Aug. 1794
Edward Pheasant, p. Bingham, & Ann Girton, *lic.* .. .. 23 Nov. „
Granted by Rev. J. Walter.
Samuel Raven & Millicent Barker .. .. 25 Nov. „
George Kent & Betty Swanwick .. .. 29 Dec. „
Richard Charlton & Ann Brown, *lic.* .. 3 Mar. 1795
Granted by Rev. Mr. Walter.
Francis Miller, p. Redmile, co. Leicester, & Esther Stokes, *lic.* .. .. .. 8 Mar. „
By Rev. Mr. Walter.
John Richardson, p. Southwell, & Elizabeth Horsepool .. .. .. 8 Feb. 1796
Edward Green & Elizabeth Mee, *lic.* .. 30 Sept. „
By Rev. Jer. Bigsby.

Matthias Woodward & Mary Bottoms ..	15 Nov.	1796
Hezekiah Riley & Elizabeth Allcock [married at Burton-Joice]	— Sept.	1797
William Jones & Ann Newcome	2 Oct.	„
William Richmond, p. Radcliff, & Elizabeth Gooding, *lic.*	27 Mar.	1798
Benjamin Marriott & Eleanor Forrest ..	19 Aug.	„
John Towers & Ann Reynolds	18 Sept.	„
Joseph Lacy & Ann Vicarstaff	26 Nov.	„
Joseph Wetheral & Sarah Smith	26 Nov.	„
Francis Bradley, p. Ockeston, & Sarah Acton	28 Jan.	1799
Thomas Palethorpe & Mary Bailey, *lic.* ..	28 Jan.	„
John Foster & Hannah Jalland, *lic.* (married at Burton-Joice)	5 Feb.	„
Joseph Robinson & Sarah Shepherd, p. Woodborough, *lic.*	24 Apr.	„
George Fox & Margaret Voce	24 June	„
Thomas Elston Kitchen, p. Hoveringham, & Sarah Cully, *lic.*	10 July	„
William Fisher & Mary Reason	13 Jan.	1800
Richard Voce & Sarah Butler	17 Aug.	1801
John Culley, p. Granby, & Mary Swanwick ..	22 Dec.	„
Edward Morrell & Jane Alderman	16 May	1802
William Horsepool & Rachel Foster, b. of Saxondale, *lic.*	7 June	„
Edward Foster & Mary Morton	7 Aug.	1803
John Haynes & Elizabeth Chamberlain, *lic.* (at Burton-Joice)	29 Nov.	„
John Wood & Sarah Sharp (at Burton-Joice)	1 Jan.	1804
Benjamin Marriott & Hannah Newcombe ..	1 Jan.	„
Robert Morley, p. Burton-Joice, & Jane Bird	29 Apr.	„
Robert Morrel & Mary Fox	22 Oct.	„
William Geeson & Sarah Adkin	3 Dec.	„
Robert Pyke, p. St. Peter, Liverpool, & Jane Deverill, of Newton, in this p., *lic.* ..	19 Dec.	„
Granted by Rev. Dr. Wylde.		
William Burding, p. Radcliff-upon-Trent, & Sarah Jessop	28 Jan.	1805
William Howitt & Elizabeth Widdeson ..	19 Mar.	„

John Porter & Mary Wingfield, both of Newton	22 Apr.	1805
John White, p. Lowdham, & Hannah Raven	4 June	„
Thomas Marriott & Millicent Fukes ..	27 Oct.	„
Michael Wheatley & Elizabeth Bossel ..	25 Nov.	„
John Ruxby, p. Bingham, & Mary Jones ..	6 Jan.	1806
George Barker & Hannah Fisher	24 Aug.	„
Robert Morrell & Mary Clifton (married at Burton-Joice)	5 Nov.	„
Thomas Martin & Elizabeth Parr	24 Nov.	„
William Harrison, p. Ruddington, & Mary Briggs	1 Dec.	„
Samuel Richmond & Rebecca Ellis, *lic.* ..	9 Dec.	„
Granted by Rev. Dr. Ashpinshaw.		
John Fox & Anne Coats	21 Mar.	1808
George Cook & Hannah Platts (married at Burton-Joice)	9 May	„
William Doncaster, p. Bingham, & Sarah Willson, of Newton, *lic.*	8 Nov.	„
John Barker & Elizabeth Rouson	24 Nov.	„
John Rose, p. Radcliffe, & Mary Ashwell, *lic.*	27 Nov.	„
Richard Vickerstaff & Sarah Chamberlain ..	28 Nov.	„
William Horton & Elizabeth Blatherwick, b. of Saxondale	———	
William Hicklin, p. Cotgrave, & Sarah Voce	23 Jan.	1809
Thomas Hallam & Elizabeth Challands ..	31 Dec.	„
William Duckenfield & Ann Brewster ..	27 Nov.	1810
Benjamin Marriott & Hannah Foster, *lic.* ..	27 Dec.	„
William Martin, p. Radcliffe, & Elizabeth Morris	4 Feb.	1811
John Towers & Mary Wright	25 Feb.	„
Samuel Giddings, p. Bingham, & Ann Asher, of Saxondale, *lic.*	11 Apr.	„
Samuel Shaw & Mary Springthorp ..	20 May	„
John Fisher & Mary Vickerstaff	4 Nov.	„
John Upton & Lydia Wilborn, b. of Saxondale, *lic.*	14 Feb.	1812
Thomas Reynolds & Elizabeth Cooper ..	16 Aug.	„

Marriages at Tithby,

1583 to 1684.

NOTE.—The volume from which the following entries were transcribed consists of 36 leaves of parchment, measuring about 13¼ inches by 5 inches, and containing the entries of Baptisms and Burials from 1559-1684, and Marriages from 1583-1684. The Parliamentary Return of Parish Registers, published in 1831, does not mention the above volume as being existent, but notes another volume containing Baptisms and Burials 1684-1799, and Marriages 1685-1764, which has since disappeared. The Marriage Registers from 1764-1812 were missing even in 1831. These entries have been extracted by Mr. T. M. Blagg, and are now printed by leave of the Rev. F. C. Cursham, Vicar of Tithby.

It may be noted that the township of Cropwell Butler is included in the parish of Tithby.

John Cooke & Alice Collis	27 Oct.	1583
Bryan Goodman & Margery Leeson ..	27 Jan.	"
William Muston & Brigit Clarke	26 Feb.	"
John Juland* & Agnes Cragg	2 May	1585
Robert Baguley & Elizabeth Flower ..	1 Aug.	"
Robert Gybson & Alice Campin	2 Nov.	"
Bartlomew Stowte & Elsabeth Tayleby ..	23 Jan.	"
Thomas Clayton & Mary Simes	30 Jan.	"
Francis Coppacke & Margaret Thorneton ..	6 Aug.	1586
Thomas Wilson & Jane Pilkington.. ..	6 Nov.	"
Andrew Poole & Mary Wilcocke	13 Nov.	"
John Wilcocke & Judith Poole	13 Nov.	"
Robert Lovet & Syslee Wilcocke	19 Feb.	"
William Morrice & Margaret Smyth ..	29 May	1587
Thomas Dimikcliffe & Margaret Wilcocke ..	13 Aug.	"
John Smyth & Issabell Rickett	30 Aug.	"
William Hopwell & Agnes Pettingham ..	21 Oct.	1588
Richard Whyte & Brigitte Leeson	17 Nov.	"
William Champion & Jane . . . te	25 Nov.	"

* This name is somewhat blurred and may be either "Juland" or "Irland."

William Olliver & Alice Champion.. ..	— Nov.	1588
Thomas L . . . yte & Alice . locke	17 Dec.	„
Anthony Muston & * Muston	19 Dec.	„
Francis Leeson & An Callcraft	21 Dec.	„
Richard Roastbie & Mary Kneeton.. ..	7 Apr.	1589
Thomas James & Alice Clarcke	16 May	„
William Tryming & Issable Taylebie ..	20 July	„
Robert Walley & Elizabeth Bagule ..	20 July	„
Bartholomew Waynman & Marget Crosland	27 May	1590
Thomas Morlay & Brigit Hallam	8 Nov.	„
William Speede & Jone Stanuppe	17 Nov.	„
Robert Frysby & Elizabeth Scarborough ..	2 Feb.	„
John Clarke & Agnes Smyth	28 Nov.	1591
Francis Leeson & Elizabeth [———] ..	18 May	1592
John Ponston & Millicent T . . . ton ..	— May	„
John Breedon & Margret [———] ..	— Nov.	1593
Andrew Diconson & Alice [———] ..	— —	—
John Cow & Agnes Sayles	— —	1594
Thomas Pagget & Dorithy [———] ..	— —	—
Thomas Goodbarne & Margaret Wright ..	28 Nov.	1595
Roger Marples & Agnes Coclet†	27 Nov.	„
Leonard Wilson & Margaret Cowle ..	1 May	1596
Richard Hallam & Alice Pilkington ..	7 Oct.	„
Henry Deane & Lucia Chester	21 Feb.	„
Thomas Pecke & Elizabeth Smyth	7 Feb.	„
Eaglamore Muston & Elizabeth Morley ..	24 May	1597
William Pagget & Margaret Hall	4 Feb.	„
William Walker & Margery Pilkington ..	19 Jan.	1598
Thomas Flower, of Barnston, & Agnes Pilkington, of Cropwell Butler	4 Feb.	1599
Robert Dawson, of Long Bennington, & Alice Morelay, of Cropwell Butler, p. Tithby	28 July	1600
John [———], of West Leake, & Eliner Smyth, of Tithby	16 Jan.	„
[———] Muston & Agnes Chambers ..	2 Jan.	„
Thomas Wright & Joane Severay	23 Nov.	1602
Richard Smith & Margaret Maples.. ..	14 Nov.	1603

* The baptismal name of the woman has never been entered.
† Or "Cocke?"

Thomas Cocke & Agnes Litherland ..	21 Nov.	1603
John Pilkington & Isabell Crosland, of Cropwell Butler	6 Feb.	„
Francis Clayton, the younger, of Cropwell Butler, & * * of * ..	15 Feb.	„
Thomas Chadwicke & Olyve Watson ..	18 Feb.	„
John Denyse & Elenor Grococke	17 Nov.	1604
Andrew Holmes & Alice Bird	19 Nov.	„
John Greves & Bride Francklyn	2 July	1605
Thomas Scothorne & Margaret Morice ..	18 Nov.	„
Gregory Alcocke & Elizabeth Rosell ..	18 Nov.	„
Thomas Pachett & Isabell Smithe	25 Nov.	„
John Allen & Myllycent Hallome	26 Nov.	„
Alexander Flower & Isabell Clayton ..	9 Dec.	„
Edward Lovett & Katherine Deane.. ..	17 July	1606
Richard Ward & Alice Randoll	19 Oct.	„
Thomas Goteby & Isabell Timminge ..	25 Nov.	„
Nicolas Goodbarne & Elizabeth Barow ..	27 Jan.	„
Henry Armeston, of Nottingham, & Katherine Clayton, of Tithby	19 Jan.	1607
John Phillingham & Mary Davye	10 July	1608
William Maples & Emot Robinson.. ..	23 Oct.	„
Stephen Arnall & Anne Hopwell	4 Aug.	1610
John Tales & Katherine Lovet	2 July	1611
John Bennet, the yonger, of Granby, & Elsabeth Smith, of Tithby	9 June	1612
William Wrighte & Jane Richards	25 Nov.	„
William Millington & Anne Cocke	25 Nov.	„
Edmund Wallis & Ellenor Cowe	30 Nov.	„
Richard Chadwicke & Mary Chester ..	30 Jan.	„
William Lockley & Alice Lamley	8 May	1613
William Clarke & Judith Maples	12 Oct.	„
John Raggesdale & Margaret Wayneman, of Cropwell Butler	24 Nov.	1614
Robert Ward & Elizabeth R . . er.. ..	14 July	1615
Robert Dawson & Dorothe Willey	30 Nov.	„
Thurstens Erebye & Alice Packet	27 July	1616

* These spaces are thus in the original, the woman's name and place have never been entered.

Robarte Wiseman, of Staterne, & Mary Cockle, of Tithby	11 Nov.	1616
Robert Wilcocke & Alice Gelson, of Cropwell Butler	18 Nov.	„
Nicolas Bromeby & Johan Chadwicke ..	9 June	1617
Thurstian Erebye & Ellen Musson	5 July	„
Thomas Lansdale & Alice Kirke	21 Aug.	„
John Musson & Mary Smith	10 Feb.	„
John Ripton, of East Bridgeford, & Jane Widdowson, of Grandbye	8 June	1618
Richard Chadwike & Elizabeth Sherewood	15 June	„
William Squier & Alice Waineman.. ..	23 Nov.	„
Thomas Smith & Mary Morrice	26 Jan.	„
Thomas Fillingham, of Cropwell Bishop, & Anne Jeve, of Thoroton	29 June	1619
Robert Wallis & Anne [———]	13 —	„ *
John Pinders ‡ & Anne Hill, both of Cropwell Butler	15 May	1620
William Pell & Rosamund Barley, both of Cropwell Butler	10 July	„
Thomas Poole & Isabell Smithe	30 Jan.	„
Andrew Hunter & Anne Shepherd, of Tithby	30 May	1621
William Cocke & Alice Spibye	28 July	„
Christopher Robinson & Bettrice Cocke ..	29 July	„
Thomas Leverton & Ellen Clayton	5 Apr.	1624
John Frisby & Isabell Worthington ..	27 Apr.	„
Richard Warde & Elsabeth Birchebye ..	29 June	„
William Somner & Cecelye Millington ..	5 Sept.	„
Samuel Mellers & Elsabeth Ellis	23 Nov.	„
Robert Jesson & Johan Bestwicke	27 Nov.	„
Edmund Winchester, of Ascott, co. Oxon, & Jane Goodwine, of Cropwell.. ..	7 Dec.	„
Andrew Stoute & Ellen Wallis	13 May	1626
Andrew Doubledaye & Magdalen Paget ..	13 June	„
John Cocle & Isabell Sharpe	21 Nov.	„
William Forman & Katherine Cliffe, "by a licence from the Archbishop" ..	10 Feb.	1628

* This entry is written along the margin in the same hand.
‡ Or "Flinders."

John Draper & Joyes Leake, "by vertue of a licence from the Archbishop" ..	7 Mar.	1628
John Hull & Elizabeth Scothorne	17 Dec.	1629
William Cooke & Cecely Spibye	28 Apr.	1630
Thomas Walker & Anne Lees	5 May	„
John Dente & Elizabeth Kempe	12 June	„
George Darker & Rosamund Langdon, "at St. Peter's, in Nottingham"	3 July	„
John Askewe & Dorathe Darbishire ..	23 Nov.	„
Christopher Cooke & Ann Musson, both of Cropwell Butler	5 Feb.	„
Thomas Caunt & Ellen Leverton	31 Oct.	1631
George Hussye & Alice Mey	7 Nov.	„
Robert Baxter & Anne Wilson	25 Nov.	„
Henry Chadwicke & Ellen Silles	17 Jan.	„
John Potts & Magdalen Doubledaye ..	7 June	1632
William Wats & Mary Lownde	28 Nov.	1633
William Marshall & Mary Cocke	3 May	1634
John Ottewell & Dorathe Leeson	23 Oct.	„
John Wragby & Anne Musson	27 July	1635
Thomas Flower, of Langar, & Mary C	17 Jan.	1636
Richard Adcocke & Marget Walker ..	13 Nov.	1639
Andrew Flinders & Marget Rhodes ..	17 Nov.	1640
Richard Ketleburne & Marget Peck ..	22 June	1641
Giles Clark & Mary Pight..	23 Nov.	„
Robert Foreman & Elizabeth Waneman ..	13 Oct.	1642

[*There are no entries of either Baptisms, Marriages, or Burials for* 1643.]

Anthony Alreade & Jane Moreley	1 Feb.	1644
. . . . . Gadborne & Dorothy Woodword	14 Nov.	„
John (?) Poole & Allice *	2 Sept.	1645
Daniel Moreley & Alice Symond	8 June	1647
William Pike & Susanna Maples, of Cropwell	1 July	1648
Richard Wright & Elizabeth Dore	1 Aug.	„
Nicolas Storye & Anne Leeson	25 Nov.	„
. . . . . of Cropwell, & Alice Champion	— Dec.	„

* The surname of the woman has never been entered.

Gabriel Holland & Helline Sannsome .. 21 July 1656
. . . . . R . . . . . & Elizabeth Mortlock .. 3 Feb. „

[*The last two entries are written on a blank leaf of the Register; there are no Marriage entries between* 1648 and 1656.]

Robert Greene, of Radcliffe-upon-Trent, & Joane Dafte, of Hickling .. .. 21 Jan. 1657
Andrew Cockle & Mary Hollis, of Aslocton .. * 1658
Thomas Wilson, of Codnor, p. of Heanor, & Elizabeth Are (?) .. .. .. 6 May 1661
William Wallys & Elizabeth Flower .. 11 Apr. 1664
William Breedon & Susannah Wallys .. 10 Jan. 1663
Thomas Moorely & Jane Denty .. .. 11 Feb. „

[*From* 1648—1668 *the Register appears to have been very badly kept; from* 1669—1677 *the Marriage Registers are entered separately on the last leaf of the book. They are here copied in the same order as in the original.*]

William Pike & Mary Tayler .. .. 23 Apr. 1682
Richard Morley & Sarah Wright .. .. 14 Oct. „
John Kertland, of Cropwell Butler, & Mary Leland, of Whatton .. .. 15 Nov. „
Thomas Clayton, of Tithby, & Anne Flower, of Barnson [Barnston], mar. at Ratcliffe-on-Trent .. .. .. 24 Feb. „
William Gibson, of Clipston, in p. of Plumtree, & Mary Holland, of Tithby .. .. 20 Nov. 1683
George Clifton & Sarah Sair, both of Crophil-Butler .. .. 25 Jan. „
William Walker, of Breadsal, in co. Derby, & Dorothy Smith, of Crophel Butler, w., "Having first obtained a license from the Court" .. .. .. 19 Mar. „
Brian Richmond & Jane Waring .. .. 19 Apr. 1684
William Topper, of Aslockton, in p. Whatton, & Mary Thraves, of Crophil Butler, in p. Tithby .. .. 26 Apr. „
William Raven, of Stonsby, in co. Leic., & Mary Astie, of Beeston, co. Nott., "Having first obtained a license from the Court" .. 24 June „

* Day and month have never been entered.

Henry Blankley, of Plungar, co. Leic., & Elizabeth Hemsley, of Shelford, "Having first obtained a license from the Court"	28 Oct.	1685
Richard Challand & Frances Rolleston, both of Tithby	13 Nov.	„
John Morely & Jane Hickling	22 Feb.	„

[*The following* 15 *Marriages are entered by themselves on the last page of the book.*]

Robert Watmoore & Elizabeth Dixon ..	9 May	1669
Richard Hornebuckle & Mary Carington ..	2 Aug.	1670
Thomas Wright & Elizaberh Hubbard ..	7 Mar.	1671
Thomas Crampton & Elizabeth Blatherwig ..	4 May	„
Richard Henson & Ann Lees	16 May	1672
Gyles Clarke & Ann Wallis	17 June	„
Thomas Bullard & Ann Cont	16 Aug.	„
Laurance (?) Craven & Elizabeth	— Sept.	1673
Thomas Beecroft & Mary Beecroft ..	— Oct.	„
John Leye (?) & Mary Ricket	17 Jan.	1674
Matthew Moorely & Elizabeth Leverton ..	18 Jan.	„
William Marshall & Mary Moorely ..	4 May	1675
John Parr & Mary Bell, of Cropwell Butler ..	12 June	„
..... & Anne Barit	4 Feb.	1676
..... Cock (?) & Dorothy Flower ..	15 Feb.	1677

Marriages at Tollerton,

1559 to 1812.

NOTE.—The earlier Registers of Tollerton consist of the four following volumes:—

Vol. I has 32 leaves of parchment in a parchment cover, and contains entries of Baptisms from 1558, and of Marriages and Burials from 1559 to 1728.

Vol. II is 17 leaves of parchment bound in rough calf, and contains entries of Baptisms and Burials from 1728 to 1790, and of Marriages from 1728 to 1754.

Vol. III is a folio book of paper containing Marriages from 1754 to 1812.

Vol. IV consists of 17 leaves of parchment (10 of which are blank) and contains entries of Baptisms and Burials from 1791 to 1812, and a Terrier of the Glebe, etc., of the rectory of Tollerton in 1817.

These Marriages have been extracted, as regards the period between 1559 and 1754 by Mr. T. M. Blagg, and as regards that from 1754 to 1812 by the Rev. A. A. Welby, rector of the parish, to whom we are indebted for permission to print them.

Myles Thornton & Margaret Folla ..	.. 13 Nov.	1559
Richard Barker & Margret Leson ..	.. 5 Oct.	1571
Richard Lovet & Agnes Ison ..	.. 29 Aug.	1572
Robert Storey & Alice Wallis ..	.. 3 Oct.	1573
William Richards & Margery Grocock	.. 20 Jan.	1575
Thomas Borowe & Sysly Smyth ..	.. 10 May	"
William W[eryon] & Agnes Warde	.. 5 July	1578
Hary Warde & Agnes Gylstrop ..	.. 9 July	"
Richard Crosse & Agnes More ..	.. 18 July	1579
Robert Lovet & Agnes More ..	.. 18 July	"
Michael More & Jone Butler ..	.. 6 Nov.	1582
James Wryght & Mary Caunt ..	.. 6 Nov.	"
Robert Ison & Alice Evat ..	.. 8 Oct.	1583
William Lovet & Ann Leson ..	.. 7 Dec.	1590
Richard Parnham & Jane Else ..	.. 14 Dec.	"
John Brumbe & Katherine Arnold ..	.. 13 Feb.	1591

Walter More & Cisly Lovet	6 Apr.	1591
Richard Govely & Elizabeth Wallis ..	20 Nov.	„
Richard Leson & Cisly Lovet	25 Nov.	„
Robert Allyn & Agnes Lovet	22 Apr.	1593
Robert Goodall & Alice Pendock	20 June	„
John Wilcoke & Mary Morrice	23 Oct.	1594
Edward Upton & Alice Wilson	15 June	1598
William Butler & Agnes Upton	6 Nov.	„
William Lovet & Margery Butler	14 Dec.	„
Miles Richardson & Margaret Willson ..	19 Aug.	1599
Richard Barker & Elizabeth Foxe	27 Apr.	1600
Gabriel Gillman & Mary Richmonde ..	7 July	„
Anthony Sprigge & Agnes Butler	19 Jan.	1601
George Howet & Jane Webstere	10 Feb.	„
John Coulton & Agnes Cowe	28 June	1602
Christopher Horsley & Agnes Upton ..	13 Oct.	„
Christopher Moore & Elizabeth Clifton ..	21 Nov.	„
George Pickeringe & Syldna Knighte ..	21 Nov.	„
Nicholas Wallis & Margaret Wright ..	30 June	1604
Henry Cade & Alice Feeldinge	18 Nov.	1605
William Wilson & Sibill Ball	21 Nov.	„
John Foster & [Alice] Revel	14 Sept.	1606
George Vincent, gent., & Elsabeth Goodhall..	26 Jan.	„
Thomas Fillingham & Susan Ford	30 Nov.	1607
John Pare & Alice [Rinne . .]	— —	1608
Christopher Horsley & Joan Smith ..	12 Nov.	1610
Richard Sligh & Mathew [*sic*] Hall ..	25 Nov.	„
William Guill & Alice Ward	3 Feb.	„
Thomas Parre & Alice Lovet	27 Mar.	1611
Thomas Henson, *alias* Hall, & Agnes Ward..	27 Nov.	„
William Brooks & Isabel Stapleton ..	21 Jan.	1612
William Davye & Agnes More	29 June	1613
Henry Cross & Jane Hall	16 Nov.	„
Geoffrey West & Dorothy Moyses	14 Feb.	„
Agnes More & Harry Hartshorn [*sic*] ..	26 Nov.	1614
Thomas More & Agnes Fawke	17 Jan.	1615
Miles Heb & Elsabeth Lovet	6 Feb.	„
John Fillingham & Margery Hentley ..	6 Feb.	„
Thomas Sowter & Ann Alvye	16 Sept.	1616
Ralph Shaw & Margery Lovat	25 Nov.	1617

Richard Haworth & Elsabeth Plowright ..	23 Nov.	1618
Robert Lovat & Mary Fowler	30 Nov.	„
William Lovat & Martha Sligh	29 June	1620
George Storye & Elsabeth Ailcock	1 July	„
Richard [Licons] & Ann Pendock, w. ..	8 June	1622
Thomas S[k]ellington & Elizabeth C[aunt] ..	23 Feb.	„
William Taberer & Frances Ward	24 June	1623
William Henson & Millicent Hopwell ..	[9] Oct.	„
John Eldershaw & Dorothy Strey	4 Nov.	„
William Geesing & Elsabeth Wyre ..	17 Nov.	„
John Jackson & Margaret Green	31 Oct.	1625
William Oliver & Isabell Leeson	16 Oct.	1627
. . . . . Marshall & Isabell Droycot ..	20 Jan.	1628
Thomas Welch & Frances Wartneby ..	28 Feb.	1629
Richard Duke & Alice Archer	19 Apr.	1631
Thomas Robinson & Margaret Selbye ..	4 Aug.	„
Richard Jackson & Elsabeth Haward ..	4 Aug.	„
John Carington & Ann Wilson	14 Feb.	„
Gervase Welch & Ursula Perkins	26 Apr.	1632
Gervase Richmond & Mary Williomett ..	19 June	„
Richard Wrigson & Ann Hawkins	6 Feb.	1633
Robert Shepdson & Priscilla Johnson ..	13 Feb.	„
Nicholas Bell & Grace Barthnam	15 Apr.	1634
Humphrey Hardie & Ann Leeson	25 Nov.	„
John Pare & Joan Ward	12 May	1635
Thomas Horsley & Alice Pike	4 Oct.	1637
William Vincent & Jane Burton	25 Jan.	„
William Hallam & Margaret Pare	7 June	1640
Richard Asher & Elizabeth Willobie ..	1 Aug.	„
William Fillingham & Agnes Kirckby ..	18 Aug.	„
John P . . . . & Ellyner Goldring	29 Oct.	1641
Richard Arnold & Elizabeth Smith.. ..	27 Feb.	„
William Leson & Mary Spekeman	9 Jan.	1647
Richard Matthew & Mary Mackerill ..	21 Nov.	1663
Robert Kirkbie & Ann Kettleburne .	26 Nov.	„
John Smith & Anne Richman	8 Oct.	1664
Richard S[teeles] & Margaret Herrison ..	10 May	1666
William Love & Rachael Rawlinson ..	14 July	1674
Godfrey Baggerly & Ann Longly	5 Apr.	1675
Peter Hemsley & Mary Barrow	29 Sept.	1677

John Stocks & Mary Clarke .. .. 10 Feb. 1678
Valentine Musson & Elizabeth [Urest] .. 20 Jan. 1680
Robert Pacye & Elizabeth Leeson .. .. 5 May 1681
Peter Hemsley & Ann Bagley .. .. 10 Feb. 1683
Henry Macerell & Elizabeth Harvy .. 17 Nov. „
Caleb Wilkinson & Dorothy Buckley, both of Nottingham .. .. .. 20 Jan. 168[illegible]
Richard Place & Jane Borrough, both of Tollerton .. .. 21 Nov. 1686
Richard Tustin, of Nottingham, & Mrs. Mary Wells, of Thrusington .. 14 Sept. [1686 ?]
Samuel Sandall, of Cotgrave, & Lydia Kettleburn, of T. .. .. .. 5 May 1687
John Wilkinson & Anne Hemsly .. .. 25 May 1692
Thomas Martin, of Matlock, co. Derb., & Mary Pycroft, of T. .. .. .. 6 Nov. 1693
Robert Barlow & Mary Shipsides .. .. 23 Sept. 1694
Joseph Willowby, of Cropwell Butler, & Elizabeth Mathews, of T. .. .. 26 Sept. 1696
Jonathan Kettleburn & Ann Barlow .. 10 Jan. 1697
William Ward, of Cropwell Bishop, & Mary Matthews, of T. .. .. .. 9 Oct. 1701
William Hewood & Ann Baggeley .. .. 29 May 1703
John Hutchinson & Mary Wheat .. .. 13 Jan. „

"1704, 1705, 1706, *none.*"

John Rhodes & Hannah Storer .. .. 13 May 1707
George Squire & Elizabeth Shepardson .. 27 June 1708
David Kettleburne & Elizabeth Pacy .. 8 July „
Joseph Richman & Mary Pinder .. .. 15 Feb. „

"1709, 1710, 1711, *none.*"

Thomas Parsons & Catherine Thorpe, both of Mansfield Woodhouse .. .. 19 June 1712
John Hornbuckle & Elizabeth Pa[cy] .. 9 Feb. 1713
Charles Greaves & Elizabeth Spencer .. 13 Apr. 1714
*Henry Truman, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Mathew .. .. .. 7 July 1728

[* *This is the last entry of a Marriage in Vol. I, and occurs in duplicate as the first Marriage entered in Vol. II.*]

VOLUME II.

*Henry Trueman, p. St. Mary, Nottingham, & Elizabeth Matthews, of T. ..	7 July	1728
"1729, 1730, *Marriages none.*"		
John Dawn, of Aslockton, p. Whatton, & Ann Kirk, of T.	18 May	1731
Thomas Oliver, of Southwell, & Dorothy Tether, of T., *lic.*	30 May	„
Francis Shipman & Elizabeth James ..	6 June	„
"1732, *Marriages, none.*"		
William Jamson, p. Thorpe, & Elizabeth Bird, of T.	25 Mar.	1733
Samuel Smith & Ann Dean	27 Mar.	„
William Sills, sen., of T., & Frances Worth, of Cotgrave	15 July	„
"1734, *Marriages none.*"		
Samuel Thurlman & Mary Upton	17 Apr.	1735
John Pacy & Mary Freak	24 Sept.	„
John Heywood, of T., & Anne Pycroft, of Cotgrave	28 Jan.	„
"1736, *Marriages none.*"		
John Barson, of Edwalton, & Ann Vickers, of T.	20 Feb.	1737
Ephraim Duke & Isabella Parr, both of Cotgrave	14 Dec.	1738
John Flewit, of Gotham, & Sarah Rolleston	8 July	1739
John Whittington & Elizabeth Archer, both of Cotgrave	1 Jan.	„
Joseph Morrice & Elizabeth Dixon.. ..	27 July	1740
Henry Stafford & Mary Heywood	8 Apr.	„
John Bagguly & Mary Vickars	7 Feb.	„
William Sills, jun., & Elizabeth Leevas ..	30 Nov.	1741
Francis Selby, sen., of Edwalton, & Sarah Foster, of T.	14 Nov.	„
Major Nichson, of Bolsover, & Ann Hall, of Mansfield, *lic.*	29 Dec.	1742
John Barlow, jun., & Mary Shipman ..	7 Apr.	1743
Thomas Ball, p. St. Marks, Lincoln, & Gertrude Major, of T., *lic.*	16 Apr.	1744
William Frost & Elizabeth Morrice, of T. ..	22 Sept.	„
"1745, 1746, *Marriages none.*"		

John Cumberland & Ann Smith .. .. 5 May 1747
Robert Elliott & Ann Wilkinson .. .. 14 Nov. „
Richard James & Winefred Bacon, p. Gedling, *lic.* .. .. 15 Mar. 1748

"1749, *Marriages none.*"

Thomas Squire, of Lincoln, & Ann Nickson, of T., *lic.* .. .. .. 23 June 1750
Francis Elliott & Mary Willson .. .. 12 Nov. 1751
Richard Kirk & Ann Woolley .. .. 27 Dec. „
James Sweeft & Elizabeth Lealand .. 28 May 1752
John Barlow & Sarah Pacey .. .. 2 Aug. 1753

VOLUME III.

Walter Baldock & Ann Cumberland, *lic.* .. 1 May 1754
Matthew Hickman, w., & Elizabeth Baldock, s., *lic.* .. .. 26 Aug. 1755
William Litharland & Mary Sayrs.. .. 24 Nov. „
George Bently, of Greasley, & Alice Smith, of Tollerton, *lic.* .. .. .. 25 Nov. 1756
Edward Glover & Ann Briggs, *lic.* .. .. 11 Jan. 1757
John Bealy, Eaton, co. Leics., & Hannah Baldock, of T., *lic.* .. .. .. 19 Nov. „
Walter Briggs, West Bridgeford, Notts, & Mary Brett, of T., *lic.* .. .. 15 Oct. 1758
John Savage, of Bunny, Notts, & Ann Dodson, of Tollerton, *lic.* .. .. .. 18 Nov. „
William Illingworth, p. Basford, Notts, & Mary Calton, of T., *lic.* .. .. 24 Aug. 1760
Richard Cooper & Elizabeth Pepper .. 23 Nov. „
John Hickling, of Bradmore, p. Bunny, Notts, & Jane Briggs, of T. .. .. 14 Apr. 1761
George Rose, of Kynolton, & Ann Mathias, of T. 6 July 1762
John Smith & Elizabeth Thurman, *lic.* .. 24 Oct. 1763
William Cooper, of Ruddington, & Sarah Barlow, of T., *lic.* .. .. .. 8 June 1764
Richard Matthews & Elizabeth Vosse .. 15 Jan. 1765
William Chambers & Mary Bilby .. .. 2 Nov. 1766
John Russell & Elizabeth Fulwood.. .. 2 Dec. „
Richard Milner, of Gamston, p. Holme Pierpoint, & Mary Thurman, of T. .. 24 Sept. 1767

Henry Clater, of Langar, & Elizabeth Barlow, of Tollerton, *lic.*	5 May	1768
John Wartnaby, of Broughton, & Elizabeth Hickman, of Tollerton, *lic.*	20 Aug.	„
Stephen Spencer & Elizabeth Ketleband ..	23 Oct.	„
John Ketleburn, of Normanton, p. Plumtree, & Elizabeth Morris, of T., *lic.* ..	25 Dec.	„
John Stokes, of Rathclief [Ratcliffe ?], & Mary Morris, of T.	3 July	1769
Richard Matthews, & Ann Glover	23 July	„
Thomas Thurman & Mary Smith, *lic.* ..	4 Oct.	„
George Goodwin & Ann Morton	19 Feb.	1770
Joseph Baldock, husbandman, & Hannah Barlow, s., *lic.*	14 Oct.	„
Joseph Boss, of Wilford, & Ann Sills, of T. ..	10 Feb.	1771
William Kirk, of Arnold, & Elizabeth Bennet, of T.	29 Apr.	„
Edward Hart, of Hose, & Mary Smith, of T.	2 Sept.	„
Thomas Lowen, of Kinolton, & Sarah Matthews, of T.	10 Apr.	1773
Robert Carver, w., of St. Peter's, Nottingham, & Margaret Rayner, of T.	2 June	1774
John Gill, b., of Nether Broughton, co. Leic., & Mary Cumberland, of T., *lic.*	18 Apr.	1776
Thomas Jimson, of Plumtree, & Sarah Thurman, of T.	19 May	1777
John Smith & Susanna Garnon	21 Sept.	„
Robert Barlow, of Normanton-on-Soar, & Mary Baldock, of T., *lic.*	3 Oct.	„
Robert Leeson, of Elston, b., & Ann Hulse, of T., *lic.*	5 Nov.	„
Daniel Hooley & Elizabeth Wilson, *lic.* ..	20 Apr.	1779
William Thurman & Mary Hooley ..	20 Apr.	„
Pendock Neale, Esq., of St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Susanna Neale, s., of T., *lic.* ..	7 Sept.	1780
John Preston & Esther Addis	7 Aug.	1781
Isaac Morden & Mary Thurman	31 Mar.	1782
John Ellott, of Wilford, & Anne Hooley of T.	13 Oct.	„
William Briggs & Sarah Marriott	8 Dec.	„
Thomas Baldock & Sarah Wright ..	1 June	1783

John Attewell & Mary Archer	19 Oct.	1783
John Peet, of Boney, & Mary Dodson, of T., *lic.*	3 July	1784
Benjamin Barnes, of Kinoulton, & Alice White, of T.	8 July	„
Samuel Garton & Elizabeth Bates	8 Aug.	„
John Wilson, of Bulcoat, Notts., & Elizabeth Bailey, of T., *lic.*	8 May	1785
John Baldock, of Witham, Linc., & Mary Baldock, of T., *lic.*	9 June	1786
John Johnson & Elizabeth Hooley ..	1 July	„
Charles Franks & Mildred Beastall ..	21 July	1788
John Fogg & Sarah Howett	29 Dec.	„
Francis Stimson, of Grantham, & Sarah Walker, of T., *lic.*	21 Mar.	1792
Samuel Fletcher & Mary Trevis	8 Nov.	„
William Sanday & Mary Stokes	22 Apr.	1793
John Holmes, of Edwalton, & Mary Smith, of T., *lic.*	4 June	„
Henry Towle, of Cotgrave, & Hannah Price, of T.	1 July	„
Joseph Simpson & Hannah Disney ..	15 July	„
James Peacock, of Sibson, co. Leic., & Mary Bonsor, of T.	23 July	„
John Howett, of T., & Elizabeth Burrows, of Keyworth, *lic.*	3 Jan.	1794
William Watson, of Wisbeach St. Peter, in the Isle of Ely, & Catherine Bell, of T., *lic.*	7 Mar.	1797
Hugh Maltby, of Gotham, & Mary Smith of T.	14 Apr.	1800
Samuel Banks, of Dublin, & Lucy Wright, of T., *lic.*	27 May	„
George Hodget, of Edwalton, & Ann Wilson, of T.	29 Dec.	„
George Morris, of Radford, & Rachel Stokes, of T.	4 July	1803
Thomas Brice & Ann Lane	22 May	1804
Billett Guylott, of Whapload, co. Linc., & Mary Baldock, of T., *lic.*	26 Dec.	„
John Akers & Asenath Wild, *lic.*	3 Feb.	1805

John Marriott & Mary Briggs	9 July	1805
William Bennett, of Bradmore, & Elizabeth Cooper, of T.	18 Aug.	1807
William Cocks, of T., & Mary Smith, of St. Mary's, Nottingham	18 Oct.	"
William Selby & Ann Bilby	28 Oct.	1808
William Marshall, of Ruddington, & Hannah Ellis, of T.	1 May	1809
William Guest, of St. Mary's, Nottingham, & Ann Thurman, of T.	3 July	1810

G. Simpson, Printer, Devizes.